



ConTExT

comandi

IT

ConTeXt

comandi

it / italiano
13 ottobre 2017

| |
|---|
| <code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\AMSTEX</code> |
| <code>\AmSTeX</code> |
| <code>\And</code> |
| <code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * attivo disattivo si fisso |
| <code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\adaptcollector [...¹] [...²,...²,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector |
| <code>\adaptfontfeature [...¹] [...²,...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature |
| <code>\adaptpapersize [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta OPT 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta |
| <code>\adattacampo [...¹] [...²,...²,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody |
| <code>\adattalayout [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 altezza = max DIMENSION righe = NUMMER |
| <code>\addfeature [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\addfeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\addtocommalist {...} \²..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\al {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT ^{PPT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\alignbottom</code> |
| <code>\aligned [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\alignedbox [...,¹...] \²... {...}</code> 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\alignedline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\alignmentcharacter</code> |
| <code>\allineacentro {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\allineadestra {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\allineasinistra {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\allinputpaths</code> |
| <code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |

```

\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\ambiente [...]
* FILE

```

```

\ambiente ...
* FILE

```

```

\ampersand

```

```

\anchor [...1...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT

```

| |
|---|
| <code>\ap {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\apagina [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\appendetoks ¹... \to \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\appendgvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\appendtocommalist {...} \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\appendtoks ¹... \to \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\appendtoksonce ¹... \to \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\appendvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\apply {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\applyalternativestyle {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\applyprocessor {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\applytocharacters \¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytofirstcharacter \¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringchar \¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringline \¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| \applytosplitstringlinespaced \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \applytosplitstringword \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \applytosplitstringwordspaced \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \applytowords \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \HIGH {*...} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh |
| \arabicdecimals {*...} * NUMMER |
| \arabicexnumerals {*...} * NUMMER |
| \arabicnumerals {*...} * NUMMER |
| \arg {*...} * CONTENT |
| \asciistr {*...} * CONTENT |
| \assignalfadimension {\ ¹ ...} \ ² ... {\ ³ ...} {\ ⁴ ...} {\ ⁵ ...} 1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION |
| \assigndimen \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION |
| \assigndimension {\ ¹ ...} \ ² ... {\ ³ ...} {\ ⁴ ...} {\ ⁵ ...} 1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION |
| \assignifempty \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL |
| \assigntranslation [...,\ ¹ ...,...] \to \ ² ... 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME |

```
\assignvalue {\..} \.^2.. {\...} {\...} {\...}
1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \2... {3...} {4...}
1  adatta ampio DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  TEXT
4  DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \... {1...2}
```

```
1 CSNAME
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...]1 [...,...2...]
1  NAME                OPT                OPT
2  inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

`\autocap {...}`
* TEXT

```
\autodirhbox ... {...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox ... {...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ... {...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

\autoinsertnextspace

```
\autointegral {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
3 TEXT
```

\automathematics {...}
* CONTENT

```
\autosetups {...,*,...}
* NAME
```

`\autostarttesto ... \autostoptesto`

\availablehsz

\averagecharwidth

* BEFEHL

* CHARACTER

* CHARACTER

* CHARACTER

* CHARACTER

* CHARACTER

* CHARACTER

* CHARACTER

* CHARACTER

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1 | NUMMER |
| 2 | DIMENSION |
| 3 | DIMENSION |
| 4 | BEFEHL |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1 | NUMMER |
| 2 | DIMENSION |
| 3 | DIMENSION |
| 4 | BEFEHL |

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1 | COLOR |
| 2 | CONTENT |

* CHARACTER

* COLOR

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
```

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

| |
|--|
| <pre> \basegrid [...,*=...,...] * nx = NUMBER^{OPT} ny = NUMBER dx = NUMBER dy = NUMBER fattore = NUMBER scala = NUMBER xstep = NUMBER ystep = NUMBER offset = DIMENSION xoffset = DIMENSION yoffset = DIMENSION allinea = centro unita = cm mm in pc pt bp stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \baselinebottom </pre> |
| <pre> \baselineleftbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \baselinemiddlebox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \baselinerightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \bbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \beforeplitstring ¹... \at ²... \to ³... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \beforetestandsplitstring ¹... \at ²... \to ³... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \beginBLOCK [...,*,...] ... \endBLOCK * + - NAME ^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \beginhbox ... \endhbox </pre> |
| <pre> \beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox </pre> |
| <pre> \beginvbox ... \endvbox </pre> |
| <pre> \beginvtop ... \endvtop </pre> |
| <pre> \begstrut ... \endstrut </pre> |
| <pre> \bigg [*]... * CHARACTER </pre> |
| <pre> \bigger </pre> |

| |
|--|
| \biggl ... * CHARACTER |
| \biggm ... * CHARACTER |
| \biggr ... * CHARACTER |
| \bigl ... * CHARACTER |
| \bigm ... * CHARACTER |
| \bigR ... * CHARACTER |
| \bigskip |
| \bitmapimage [... ¹ ... ²] {...} 1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| \blap {...} * CONTENT |
| \bleed [... ¹ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT |
| \bleedheight |
| \bleedwidth |
| \blockligatures [... [*] ...] * TEXT |
| \bodyfontenvironmentlist |
| \bodyfontsize |
| \boldface |
| \booleanmodevalue {...} * NAME |
| \bottombox {...} * CONTENT |
| \bottomleftbox {...} * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\boxcursor</code> |
| <code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\boxofsize \... ..¹ ..² .. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \...² {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\bpar ... \epar</code> |
| <code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bTABLE [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTABLEfoot [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTABLEhead [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTABLEnext [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTC [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTC</code> * inherits: \bTD |
| <code>\bTD [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTD</code> * nx = ⁰ NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER n = NUMMER m = NUMMER azione = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code> * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \btH [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \etH * inherits: \PBTd |
| \btN [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \etN * inherits: \PBTd |
| \btR [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \etR * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| \btRs [...*] ... \etRs * NAME |
| \btX [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \etX * inherits: \PBTd |
| \btY [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \etY * inherits: \PBTsetupTABLE |
| \bthiddencitation [...*] * REFERENCE |
| \btxabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME |
| \btxaddjournal [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \btxalwayscitation [...,.. ¹ ...,...] [... ²] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| \btxalwayscitation [... ¹] [... ²] 1 implicito category entry ^{OPT} short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE |
| \btxalwayscitation [...,.. ¹ ...,...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \btxauthorfield {...} * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors |
| \btxdetail {...} * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME |

`\btxdirect {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxdoif {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifnot {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdfsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdfuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btfxexpandedjournal {...}`

* NAME

`\btxfieldd {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddname {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddtype {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {...}`

* volume pages

`\btxfflush {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfflushauthor [...] {...}`

1 num normale normalshort inverted invertedshort
2 autore editor

`\btxfflushauthorinverted {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxfflushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxfflushauthorname {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxfflushauthornormal {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxfflushauthornormalshort {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxfflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxhybridcite [...1...2...] [...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicito category^{OPT}entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1] [...]`

1 implicito category^{OPT}entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxloadjournalist [...]`

* FILE

$$\backslash\text{btandoneorrange} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$$

`\btxremapauthor [...1.] [...2.]`

```
\btxsavejournalist [...]
```

`\btxsetup {...}`

$$\backslash\mathrm{btxsingularorplural}\ \{...\}^{\mathrm{.1}}\ \{...\}^{\mathrm{.2}}\ \{...\}^{\mathrm{.3}}$$
$$\backslash\mathrm{btxsingularplural} \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right\} \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right\} \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 3 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$$
$$\backslash\text{btxttextcitation} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{.}]$$

`\btxtextcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

`\btxtextcitation` [...¹...] [...²...]

$$\backslash\mathrm{buildmathaccent}\ \{...\}^{\cdot^1}\{...\}^{\cdot^2}$$
$$\backslash\mathrm{buildtextaccent}\ \{.^1..\}\ \{.^2..\}$$

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{buildtextbottomdot}\ \{...\}$$

| |
|--|
| <code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\Cap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\CONTEXT</code> |
| <code>\ConTeXt</code> |
| <code>\Context</code> |
| <code>\ConvertConstantAfter \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\ConvertToConstant \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\calligrafico</code> |
| <code>\cambiaafontdeltesto [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto |
| <code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\campi [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\cap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\capello</code> |
| <code>\SECTION [...,¹...] {²...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash SECTION$ [..., ... [*] ..., ...] * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject |
| $\backslash SECTION$ [..., ¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject |
| $\backslash catcodetablename$ |
| $\backslash cbox$... { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash centeraligned$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash centerbox$... { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash centeredbox$... { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash centeredlastline$ |
| $\backslash centerednextbox$... { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash centerline$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash centro$... * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash cfrac$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 l c r l ^{pp} l c l r c l c c c r r l r c r r 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash CHARACTERKERNING$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash chardescription$ { [*] ...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash charwidthlanguage$ |

| |
|--|
| \check {...} * CHARACTER |
| \checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT |
| \checkedchar {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER |
| \checkedfiller {...} * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL |
| \checkedstrippedcsname *.. * CSNAME |
| \checkedstrippedcsname *.. * TEXT |
| \checkinjector [...] * NAME |
| \checknextindentation [...] * si no auto |
| \checknextinjector [...] * NAME |
| \checkpage [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker |
| \checkparameters [...] * TEXT |
| \checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME |
| \checksoundtrack {...} * NAME |
| \checktwopassdata {...} * NAME |
| \checkvariables [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE |
| \chemical [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...] [...,... ³ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\chemicaltext {...} * TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\chim {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\circondato [...¹...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostai²\corniciato 2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\citation [...¹...] [...²] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE</pre> |
| <pre>\citation [...¹] [...²] 1 implicito^{ORT} category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE</pre> |
| <pre>\citation {...} * REFERENCE</pre> |
| <pre>\citation [...¹...] [...²...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |

```

\cite [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][...]
1 riferimentoOPT = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...]\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][...]
1 implicito999 category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][...\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...}\stackrel{1}{=}\dots\stackrel{2}{=}\dots
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldcontext {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\leftarrow {...}\stackrel{1}{=}\dots\stackrel{2}{=}\dots
1 TEXT          OPT      OPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\clip [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]\stackrel{2}{=}\dots
1 inherits: \ifmpostaclipping
2 CONTENT

```

```

\clonacampo [...]\stackrel{1}{=}\dots\stackrel{2}{=}\dots\stackrel{3}{=}\dots\stackrel{4}{=}\dots
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

```


| |
|--|
| <code>\collect {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\collectedtext [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupcollect ^{OFF} 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\collectexpanded {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\colonna [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \columnbreak ^{OPT} |
| <code>\colorcomponents {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\colore [¹.] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\colored [...,¹...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \definiscicolore 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\colored [¹.] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\coloregrigio [¹.] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\coloronly [¹.] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\columnbreak [...,*,...]</code> * si no preferenza ^{OFF} cale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME |
| <code>\combinepages [¹.] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER inizia = NUMMER termina = NUMMER distanza = DIMENSION cima = BEFEHL fondo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL tra = BEFEHL cornice = attivo disattivo sfondo = foreground colore NAME coloresfondo = COLOR |
| <code>\commalistelement</code> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{commalistsentence}$ [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{commalistsize}$ |
| $\backslash\text{commento}$ (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [... ³ ,...] {... ⁴ } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{COMMENT}$ [... ¹] [... ² ,...] {... ³ } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \impostacommento 3 TEXT instances: comment |
| $\backslash\text{comparedimension}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{completebtxrendering}$ [... ¹] [... ² ,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| $\backslash\text{completoCOMBINEDLIST}$ [... [*] ,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \impostaelenco instances: content |
| $\backslash\text{completelist}$ [... ¹] [... ² ,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofFLOATS}$ [... [*] ,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \impostaelenco instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofpublications}$ [... ¹] [... ² ,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofsorts}$ [... ¹] [... ² ,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofSORTS}$ [... [*] ,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \impostaordinamento instances: logos |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms}$ [... ¹] [... ² ,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofSYNONYMS}$ [... [*] ,...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \impostasinonimi instances: abbreviations |

| |
|--|
| \completeregister [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostaregistro |
| \completoREGISTER [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro OPT instances: index |
| \impostaindex [...] ¹ ,... [...,... ² ...,...] 1 NUMMER OPT 2 inherits: \impostaregistro |
| \complexorsimple *.. * CSNAME |
| \complexorsimpleempty *.. * CSNAME |
| \complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME |
| \complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME |
| \componenet [...] * FILE |
| \componenet ... * FILE |
| \composedcollector {...} * NAME |
| \composedlayer {...} * NAME |
| \compresult |
| \confrontagruppocolori [...] * NAME |
| \confrontatavolozza [...] * NAME |
| \constantdimen *.. * CSNAME |
| \constantdimenargument *.. * CSNAME |
| \constantemptyargument *.. * CSNAME |
| \constantnumber *.. * CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\constantnumberargument \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\contentreference [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] {...³}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\continuednumber {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\convertargument ... \to \...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\convertcommand \... \to \...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\convertedcounter [...¹] [...²,...²,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcounter</code> |
| <code>\converteddimen {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</code> |
| <code>\convertedsubcounter [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcounter</code> |
| <code>\convertinnumero {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmukhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirlennumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\convertmonth {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\convertvalue ... \to \...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\convertvboxtohbox</code> |
| <code>\copiacampo [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\copyboxfromcache {...¹} {...²} ...³</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMMER</code> |

`\copyLABELtesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`
 1 SPRACHE OPT
 2 KEY = KEY
 instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copypages [...]1 [...,...2...,...] [...,...3...,...]`
 1 FILE OPT OPT
 2 marcatura = attivo disattivo
 offset = DIMENSION
 n = NUMMER
 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...`
 1 TEXT
 2 TEXT
 3 KEY

`\copyposition {...}1 {...}2`
 1 NAME
 2 NAME

`\correggispaziobianco {...}*`
^{*} CONTENT

`\corsivo`

`\corsivograssetto`

`\countersubs [...]1 [...]2`
 1 NAME OPT
 2 NUMMER

`\counttoken ...1 \in ...2 \to ...3`
 1 TEXT
 2 TEXT
 3 CSNAME

`\counttokens ...1 \to ...2`
 1 TEXT
 2 CSNAME

`\cramped {...}*`
^{*} CONTENT

`\crampedclap {...}*`
^{*} CONTENT

`\crampedllap {...}*`
^{*} CONTENT

`\crampedrlap {...}*`
^{*} CONTENT

`\crightarrow {...}1 {...}2`
 1 TEXT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...}1 {...}2`
 1 TEXT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT

| |
|--|
| <code>\ctop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxdirectcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxdirectlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxfunction {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code> |
| <code>\CTXFUNCTION</code> |
| <code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER ^{OPT} |
| <code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxreport {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code> |
| <code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code> |
| <code>\currentbtbxuservariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\currentcommalistitem</code> |
| <code>\currentcomponent</code> |

| |
|---|
| \currentenvironment |
| \currentfeaturetest |
| \currentinterface |
| \currentETICHETTA [..., ¹ ...] {...} ² 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \currentlanguage |
| \currentlistentrydestinationattribute |
| \currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT |
| \currentlistentrynumber |
| \currentlistentrypagenumber |
| \currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numero testo numeropagina tutti |
| \currentlistentrytitle |
| \currentlistentrytitlerendered |
| \currentlistsymbol |
| \currentmainlanguage |
| \currentmessagetext |
| \currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY |
| \currentoutputstream |
| \currentproduct |
| \currentproject |
| \currentregime |
| \currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY |
| \currentresponses |
| \currenttime [..., [*] ...] * h m TEXT OPT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\currentvalue</code> |
| <code>\currentxtablecolumn</code> |
| <code>\currentxtablerow</code> |
| <code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\da [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\data [...,¹...,²...] [...,²...]</code> 1 d = NUMBER ^{PT} ^{OPT} m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \datadioggi |
| <code>\datadioggi [...,*,...]</code> * anno mese giorno ^{OPT} giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referral day:++ day:++ d:++ d:++ dd:++ dd:++ D:++ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from |
| <code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 KEY realpage |
| <code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER |
| <code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER |
| <code>\ddot {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\decrement *</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\decrementcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 NUMBER |
| <code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\decrementpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code> |

| |
|---|
| \decrementvalue {...} * NAME |
| \decrement cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \defaultinterface |
| \defaultobjectpage |
| \defaultobjectreference |
| \defcatcodecommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... {\ ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL |
| \defconvertedargument \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \defconvertedcommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \defconvertedvalue \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \defineactivecharacter \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL |
| \definealternativestyle [...,\ ¹ ...] [\ ² ...] [\ ³ ...] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| \defineanchor [\ ¹ ...] [\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...,...] [...,\ ⁴ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato |
| \defineattachment [\ ¹ ...] [\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment |
| \defineattribute [\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 locale globale public private |
| \definebackground [\ ¹ ...] [\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostasfondo |

```
\definebar [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [1...] [2...]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\definebreakpoint [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 CHARACTER  
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5  
nsinistra = NUMMER  
ndestra = NUMMER  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
centro = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
range = si no  
language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\definechemical [1...] {2...}  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...] [...]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...]1 \...2 {...}3
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMMER NAME
offset = NUMMER NAME
check = si no
forza = si no
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

`\definefilesynonym [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 FILE

`\definefiller [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [...]`

* NAME

`\definefontfallback [1...] [2...] [...,3...] [...,4...,...]`

1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
forza = si no
check = si no
offset = NUMMER NAME
features = NAME

`\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [...,4...,...]`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [...,4...,...]`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

\definefontfeature [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
    script       = NAME auto
    mode         = node base auto nessuno
    liga         = si no
    kern         = si no
    extrakerns   = si no
    tlig         = si no
    trep         = si no
    missing      = si no
    dummies      = si no
    analyze      = si no
    unicoding    = si no
    espansione  = NAME
    protrusion   = NAME
    nostackmath  = si no
    realdimensions = si no
    itlc         = si no
    textitalics  = si no
    mathitalics  = si no
    slant        = NUMMER
    extend       = NUMMER
    dimensions   = NUMMER
    boundingbox  = si no
    compose     = si no
    char-ligatures = si no
    compat-ligatures = si no
    goodies      = FILE
    extrafeatures = si no
    featureset   = NAME
    colorscheme  = NAME
    postprocessor = NAME
    mathdimensions = NAME
    keepligatures = si no auto
    devanagari   = si no
    features     = si no
    tcom         = si no
    anum         = si no
    mathsize     = si no
    decomposehangul = si no
    mathalternatives = si no
    mathgaps     = si no
    checkmarks   = si no
    NAME         = si no
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
    blockligatures = si no
```

\definefontfile [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
    fallbacks    = NAME
    goodies      = NAME
    designsize   = auto implicito
```

\definefontsize [...]

```
*  NAME
```

\definefontsolution [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

\defineformula [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula
```

\defineformulaalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...]

```
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...1] [...2]
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2...,...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2]
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...1] [...2]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...1] [...2...,...]
1  NAME
2  locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
   maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
   top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...1] [...2] [...3]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  NAME
3  DIMENSION
```

`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 characters      = TEXT
  hyphens         = si tutti TEXT
  joiners         = si tutti TEXT
  rightwords      = NUMMER
  hyphenmin       = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativa     = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
  bordodestro     = tex
  rightchars      = parola NUMMER
```

`\defineindentedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

`\defineindenting [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
  toggle DIMENSION
```

`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

`\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterazione
```

`\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
```

`\defineinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfaceelement {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfacevariable {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterlinespace [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```



```

\defineintermediatecolor [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
  t = NUMBER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [1] [2] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [1] [2] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaelementi

```

```

\definelabelclass [1] [2]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\impostabtxlabeltesto [1] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaheadtesto [1] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostalabeltesto [1] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostamathlabeltesto [1] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaoperatorortesto [1] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaprefixtesto [1] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostasuffixtesto [1] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostataglabeltesto [1] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaunittesto [1] [2...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\definelayer [1] [2] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

```

\definelaypreset [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

\definelaypreset [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\definelinefiller [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

\definelinenote [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

\definelinenumbering [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

\definelines [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostarighe

\definelistalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

\definelistextra [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

\definelow [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

\definelowhigh [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

\definelowmidhigh [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

\defineMPinstance [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

\definemarginblock [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

```
\definemargindata [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarkers [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent .1 .2
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box
3 uno due
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 entrambi vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 invertito matematica testo Chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 cima vfenced OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 bothtext OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...]1 [...]2...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 fondo vfenced OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 bothtext OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 ampio OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

`\definemode [...1,...] [...2]`

1 NAME OPT
2 si no mantieni

`\definemultitonecolor [...1] [...2,...2,...] [...3,...3,...] [...4,...4,...] OPT`

1 NAME
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [...1] [...2,...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\definenamecolor [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [...1] [...2,...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 nome = TEXT
parent = TEXT
stile = si no
comando = si no elenco
setup = si no elenco
set = si no elenco
cornice = si no

`\definennarrower [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...] OPT OPT`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostapiustretto

`\definernote [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...] OPT OPT`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament [...1] [...2,...2,...] [...3,...3,...] OPT`

1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineornament [...1] [...2,...2,...] [...3,...3,...] OPT`

1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...] OPT OPT`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*,...]`

* KEY

`\definepage [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina

`\definepagechecker [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagegrid [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 orizzontale verticale
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]*`

- * NAME

```
\defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definescale [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...2,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...2] [...,...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...2] [...,...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...2] [...3] {...4}
1 si no OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\placelistoflogos [...,...*,...]
* inherits: \impostordinamentoOPT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...2] [...,...3,...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
    difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
    t = NUMMER
    e = TEXT
    p = NUMMER
```

```
\definestyleinstance [...] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [...] [...2] [...,...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynonym [...] [...2] [...3] {...4} {...5}
1 si no OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\placelistofabbreviations [...,...*,...]
* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 locale globale public private
```

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
* NAME
```


\defineTABLEsetup [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

\definetabulation [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\definetextbackground [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\definetextflow [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

\definetooltip [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

\definetransparency [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

\definetransparency [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 a = NUMBER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMBER

\definetransparency [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\definetwopasslist {...}

- * NAME

\definetypeface [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
- 4 NAME
- 5 implicito dtp
- 6 rscale = auto NUMBER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito
direzione = entrambi

\definetypescriptprefix [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\definetypescriptsynonym [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

```
\definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definexable [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definisci [...] \... {...}
1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definisciaccento ... ..
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
```

```
\definisciambientefontdeltesto [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicito DIMENSION
3 grande = DIMENSION NUMMER
piccolo = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
testo = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
interlinea = DIMENSION
em = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER
```

```
\definisciblocco [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostablocco
```

```
\definiscibloccosezione [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...]
```

```
\definiscibuffer [...]1 [...] [2...] [...,3...,...]OPTOPT
```

```
\definiscicampo [...] [...] [...] [..., ...] [...]
1  NAME
2  radio sotto testo riga push check signature
3  NAME
4  NAME
5  NAME
```

```
\definiscicapoversi [^1.] [^2.] [^3.,.^3.,.^3.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacapoversi
```

```
\definiscicarattere ... ^1 ^2
1  CHARACTER
2  NUMBER
```

```
\definiscicolore [..1.] [..2..3..4..5..6..7..8..9..10..11..12..13..14..15..16..17..18..19..20..21..22..23..24..25..26..27..28..29..30..31..32..33..34..35..36..37..38..39..40..41..42..43..44..45..46..47..48..49..50..51..52..53..54..55..56..57..58..59..60..61..62..63..64..65..66..67..68..69..70..71..72..73..74..75..76..77..78..79..80..81..82..83..84..85..86..87..88..89..90..91..92..93..94..95..96..97..98..99..100..101..102..103..104..105..106..107..108..109..110..111..112..113..114..115..116..117..118..119..120..121..122..123..124..125..126..127..128..129..130..131..132..133..134..135..136..137..138..139..140..141..142..143..144..145..146..147..148..149..150..151..152..153..154..155..156..157..158..159..160..161..162..163..164..165..166..167..168..169..170..171..172..173..174..175..176..177..178..179..180..181..182..183..184..185..186..187..188..189..190..191..192..193..194..195..196..197..198..199..200..201..202..203..204..205..206..207..208..209..210..211..212..213..214..215..216..217..218..219..220..221..222..223..224..225..226..227..228..229..230..231..232..233..234..235..236..237..238..239..240..241..242..243..244..245..246..247..248..249..250..251..252..253..254..255..256..257..258..259..260..261..262..263..264..265..266..267..268..269..270..271..272..273..274..275..276..277..278..279..280..281..282..283..284..285..286..287..288..289..290..291..292..293..294..295..296..297..298..299..300..301..302..303..304..305..306..307..308..309..310..311..312..313..314..315..316..317..318..319..320..321..322..323..324..325..326..327..328..329..330..331..332..333..334..335..336..337..338..339..340..341..342..343..344..345..346..347..348..349..350..351..352..353..354..355..356..357..358..359..360..361..362..363..364..365..366..367..368..369..370..371..372..373..374..375..376..377..378..379..380..381..382..383..384..385..386..387..388..389..390..391..392..393..394..395..396..397..398..399..400..401..402..403..404..405..406..407..408..409..410..411..412..413..414..415..416..417..418..419..420..421..422..423..424..425..426..427..428..429..430..431..432..433..434..435..436..437..438..439..440..441..442..443..444..445..446..447..448..449..450..451..452..453..454..455..456..457..458..459..460..461..462..463..464..465..466
```

```
\definiscicolore [...] [...]
```

| | |
|---|-------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | COLOR |

```
\definiscicomando ... ..  
1 CHARACTER  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\definisciconversione [.^1.] [.^2.] [.^3.]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\definisciconversione [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definiscidescrizione [...] [..2.] [...,3..3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definiscidimensionicarta [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1 NAME
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  cima     = BEFEHL
  fondo    = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  pagina   = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
  carta    = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\definiscidimensionicarta [...]1 [...]2... [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\definiscielenco [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\definiscielencocombinato [...]1 [...]2... [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\definiscienumerazione [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definiscietichetta [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definiscifigurasimbolo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\definiscifont [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...]1... [...]2... [...]3... [...]4...
```

```
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
  bf = FILE
  it = FILE
  sl = FILE
  bi = FILE
  bs = FILE
  sc = FILE
  mr = FILE
  mrlr = FILE
  mrrl = FILE
  mb = FILE
  mblr = FILE
  mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definiscifont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definisciformatoriferimento [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definiscigruppocolori [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definiscihbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definisciincorniciato [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\definisciiniziatermina [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina
```

```
\definiscilayout [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostalayout
```

```
\definiscimakeup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
\definiscimarcatura [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \impostamarcatura
```

```
\definiscimenuinterazione [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\definiscimodellotabella [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```

\definiscioggettomobile [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definiscioggettomobile [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definisciordinamento [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 nessuno CSNAME

```

```

\definisciprofilo [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definisciprogramma [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\definisciregistro [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

```

```

\definisciriferimento [...1] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\definiscisezione [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\definiscisimbolo [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definiscisinonimi [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

```

```

\definiscisinonimofont [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicito

```

```

\definiscisottocampo [...1] [...2] [...,3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definiscisovrapposizione [...] [¹...] [²] [³] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \definiscistackcampi [¹] [...] [²,...] [³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre> |
| <pre> \definiscistile [...] [²] [³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstyle </pre> |
| <pre> \definiscistilefont [¹,...] [²] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definiscitabulato [¹] [²] [³/.../] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre> |
| <pre> \definiscitavolozza [¹] [²...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME = COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \definiscitavolozza [¹] [²] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definiscitesta [¹] [²] [³...,...] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT 3 inherits: \impostatesta </pre> |
| <pre> \definiscitesto [¹] [²] [³] [⁴] [⁵] [⁶] [⁷] 1 NAME 2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 3 testo margine bordo 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \definiscitestoincorniciato [¹] [²] [³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre> |
| <pre> \definiscitype [...] [²] [³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostatype </pre> |
| <pre> \definiscityping [¹] [²] [³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostatyping </pre> |
| <pre> \delimited [¹] [²] {³} 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\delimitedtext [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\DELIMITEDTEXT [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside |
| <code>\depthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\depthspanningtext {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\depthstrut</code> |
| <code>\DESCRIZIONE [...]¹,...² {...}³ \par</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\destra ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\determinacaratteristicheregistro [...]¹ [...]²,...²,...²</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numeri compress = si no tutti criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\determinacarattersticheelenco [...]¹,...¹ [...]²,...²,...²</code> 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco |
| <code>\determinanumerotesta [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\devanagarinumeral {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\digits {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\digits ...</code> * NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| <code>\dimensiontocount {...} \^{2..}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\directboxfromcache {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT |
| <code>\directcolor [...]</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\directcolored [...,\^{2..},...]</code> * inherits: \definiscicolore |
| <code>\directcolored [...]</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero |
| <code>\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT |
| <code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\directgetboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\directgetboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\directhighlight {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\directlocalframed [...]\^{2..}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\directluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\directselect {...}\^{2..}\^{3..}\^{4..}\^{5..}\^{6..}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT |
| <code>\directsetbar {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\directsetup {...}</code> * NAME |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{directsymbol}$ {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{directvspacing}$ {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing |
| $\backslash\text{dis}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{disabledirectives}$ [...,*...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{disableexperiments}$ [...,*...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{disablemode}$ [...,*...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$ |
| $\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$ |
| $\backslash\text{disableregime}$ |
| $\backslash\text{disabletrackers}$ [...,*...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{displaymath}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{displaymathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{displaymessage}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{distributedhsize}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{dividedsize}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{doadaptleftskip}$ {...} * si no standard DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{doadaptrightskip}$ {...} * si no standard DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{doaddfeature}$ {...} * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \doassign [...] [..²..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doassignempty [...] [..²..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doboundtext {...} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \docheckassignment {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \docheckedpagestate {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷} 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \docheckedpair {...,[*]...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \documentvariable {...} * KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \dodoubleargument \... [...²] [...³] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...²,...] [...³] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \dodoubleempty \... [...²] [...³] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \dodoubleemptywithset \... [...²,...] [...³] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \dodoublegroupempty \... {...²} {...³} 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \doeassign [...] [..²..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doexpandedrecurse {...¹} {...²} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL </pre> |

\dofastloops {¹..} \²..

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME

\dogetattribute {^{*}..}

* NAME

\dogetattributeid {^{*}..}

* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement ¹.. \from ².. \to \³..

1 NUMBER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [¹..] [²..]

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\dogobblesingleempty [^{*}..]

* TEXT OPT

\doif {¹..} {²..} {³..}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

\doifallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {³..}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifallcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {³..} {⁴..}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifalldefinedelse {...,¹...} {²..} {³..}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifallmodes {...,¹...} {²..} {³..}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifallmodeselse {...,¹...} {²..} {³..}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifassignmentelse {¹..} {²..} {³..}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifblackelse {¹..} {²..} {³..}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcolor {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...⁴ {...⁵}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
```

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \...1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}3 {...}4
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingtonused {...}1 {...}2
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...}1 {...}2
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...}1 {...}2
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```


\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1... \^2...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifselelist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifselolocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifselolocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \... \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \^1... \^2...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME tutti
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,1...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,1...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsetextflow {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifemptytoks \.^{.} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifenv {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE

\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \.^{.} \.^{.}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiffielddbodyelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffile {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...4}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflocationelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifmeaningelse \^1... \^2... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnot {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \1... {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

| |
|---|
| <pre> \doifnotcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotempty {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotenv {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotescollected {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotfile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnothing {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...} * TRUE </pre> |

\doifnotinstring {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotmode {...¹,...} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotnumber {...¹} {...²}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifnotsamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotsetups {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotvalue {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifnumber {...¹} {...²}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifnumberelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifobjectfoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoddpagelse {...¹} {...²}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifoddpagefloatelse {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NUMMER  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NUMMER  
2  NUMMER  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  NAME  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  NAME tutti  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  FILE  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  PATH  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistseelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  PATH  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  SPRACHE  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```


\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...¹ {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomething {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsometoks \.^... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

\doifsometokselse \.^... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...,1...} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups`

`\dopositionaction {...}`

* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \... [1...] [2] [3] [4] [5]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \... [1...] [2] [3] [4] [5]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \... {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {.*}`

* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {.*}`

* NAME

`\doresetattribute {.*}`

* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {.*}`

* si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {.*}`

* si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...,...}`

* inherits: \impostainterlinea

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}  
*   attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}  
*   NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT  
3   TEXT  
4   TEXT  
5   TEXT  
6   TEXT  
7   TEXT  
8   TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT  
3   TEXT  
4   TEXT  
5   TEXT  
6   TEXT  
7   TEXT  
8   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \1... [2...]  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \1... [2...]  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT  
3   TEXT  
4   TEXT  
5   TEXT  
6   TEXT  
7   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]  
1   CSNAME  
2   TEXT  
3   TEXT  
4   TEXT  
5   TEXT  
6   TEXT  
7   TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged  
1   NAME  
2   NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}  
1   NUMMER  
2   NUMMER  
3   [-+]NUMMER  
4   BEFEHL
```

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{dosubtractfeature} \{...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{dotfskip} \{...\}$ * DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{dotoks} \backslash...$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{dotripleargument} \backslash^1... [^2...] [^3...] [^4...]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{dotripleargumentwithset} \backslash^1... [^2...,^2...] [^3...] [^4...]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{dotripleempty} \backslash^1... [^2...] [^3...] [^4...]$ 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{dotripleemptywithset} \backslash^1... [^2...,^2...] [^3...] [^4...]$ 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{dotriplegroupempty} \backslash^1... \{^2...\} \{^3...\} \{^4...\}$ 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{doublebar} \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{doublebond}$ |
| $\backslash\text{doublebrace} \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{doublebracket} \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{doubleparent} \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{dowith} \{...,^1...\} \{^2...\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{dowithnextbox} \{^1...\} \backslash^2... \{^3...\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |

`\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument *`

* CSNAME

`\dowithrange {...,1...} \2...`

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument *`

* CSNAME

`\dpofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\dummydigit`

`\dummysparameter {...}`

* KEY

`\ETEX`

`\EveryLine {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\EveryPar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\edefconvertedargument \1... {\2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\efcmxheight {...}`

* NAME

`\efcmxwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\efcminheight {...}`

* NAME

`\efcminwidth {...}`

* NAME

| |
|---|
| <code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\effect [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\elaborablocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³≡...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\elapsedseconds</code> |
| <code>\elapsedtime</code> |
| <code>\leftarrowfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\leftharpoondownfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\leftharpoonupfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\leftrightarrowfill {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\elementi [...,¹≡...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostabilelementi 2 TEXT |
| <code>\elemento [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\emphasisboldface</code> |
| <code>\emphasistypeface</code> |
| <code>\emptylines [...]</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\emspace</code> |
| <code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{enableoutputstream}$ [...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{enableparpositions}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{enableregime}$ [...] * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows |
| $\backslash\mathrm{enabletrackers}$ [...,*...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{enskip}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{enspace}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ENUMERAZIONE}$ [... ¹ ...] ² ... ³ $\backslash\mathrm{par}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{env}$ {...} * KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{envvar}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\mathrm{eoverbarfill}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{eoverbracefill}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{eoverbracketfill}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{eoverparentfill}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{epos}$ {...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{equaldigits}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{erightarrowfill}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoondownfill}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eTeX`

`\ETICHETTA [...1,...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\executeifdefined {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expandcheckedcsname \...1 {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT

`\expanded {...}`

* CONTENT

`\expandfontsynonym \...1 {...2}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\expdoif {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY

`\fakebox ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\fastdecrement \...`

* CSNAME

`\fastincrement \...`

* CSNAME

`\fastlocalframed [...]1 [...,2...,...] {...}3`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

`\fastloopfinal`

| |
|---|
| <code>\fastloopindex</code> |
| <code>\fastscale {¹} {²}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\fastsetup {[*]}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\fastsetupwithargument {¹} {²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {¹} {²}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 NAME |
| <code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {[*]}</code> * x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript |
| <code>\fastxsxy {¹} {²} {³}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\feature [¹] [²]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale 2 NAME |
| <code>\feature {¹} {²}</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale 2 NAME |
| <code>\fence</code> |
| <code>\fenced [¹] {²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\FENCE {[*]}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\fetchallmarkings [¹] [²]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME |
| <code>\fetchallmarks [[*]]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| <code>\fetchmark [¹] [²]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| <code>\fetchmarking [¹] [²] [³]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |

| |
|--|
| \fetchonemark [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| \fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| \fetchruntimecommand \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE |
| \fetchtwomarkings [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME |
| \fetchtwomarks [...] * * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| \fieldbody [...] [...,... ² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody |
| \fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| \fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| \figuraesterna [...] [... ²] [...,... ³ ...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \figurefilename |
| \figurefilepath |
| \figurefiletype |
| \figurefullname |
| \figureheight |
| \figurenaturalheight |
| \figurenaturalwidth |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \figuresymbol [...] [...²...²...] 1 FILE NAME 2 inherits: \figuraesterna </pre> |
| <pre> \figurewidth </pre> |
| <pre> \filename {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \filledhboxb ¹... {...²} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filledhboxc ¹... {...²} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filledhboxg ¹... {...²} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filledhboxk ¹... {...²} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filledhboxm ¹... {...²} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filledhboxr ¹... {...²} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filledhboxy ¹... {...²} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filler [...] * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \filterfromnext {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filterfromvalue {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \filterpages [...¹] [...²...] [...³...³...] 1 FILE 2 pari dispari NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 3 ampiezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME </pre> |

```
\filterreference {...}
*   implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...1] [...2...2...] [...3...3...]
1   NAME
2   etichetta      = NAME
   keys            = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries         = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   alternativa     = TEXT
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...1] [...2]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...*]
*   NAME
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...*}
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...*}
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```


| |
|---|
| \firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \firstrealpage |
| \firstrealpagenumber |
| \firstsubcountervalue [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \firstsubpagenumber |
| \firstuserpage |
| \firstuserpagenumber |
| \fitfieldframed [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 inherits: \impostaincornfciato ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| \fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT |
| \flag {...} * NAME |
| \placelistofchemicals [...] [*] [...] * inherits: \impostaelenco ^{OPT} |
| \placelistoffigures [...] [*] [...] * inherits: \impostaelenco ^{OPT} |
| \placelistofgraphics [...] [*] [...] * inherits: \impostaelenco ^{OPT} |
| \placelistofintermezzi [...] [*] [...] * inherits: \impostaelenco ^{OPT} |
| \placelistoftables [...] [*] [...] * inherits: \impostaelenco ^{OPT} |
| \floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY |
| \flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \flushcollector [...] * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\flushedrightlastline</code> |
| <code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushlocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\flushnextbox</code> |
| <code>\flushnotes</code> |
| <code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushshapebox</code> |
| <code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushtokens [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushtoks *...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\fontalternative</code> |
| <code>\fontbody</code> |
| <code>\fontchar {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\fontclass</code> |
| <code>\fontclassname {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT |
| <code>\fontface</code> |
| <code>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\fontsize</code> |
| <code>\fontstyle</code> |
| <code>\forcecharacterstripping</code> |
| <code>\forcelocalfloats</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\forgeteverypar</code> |
| <code>\forgetparameters [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\forgetragged</code> |
| <code>\formula [...]¹,...² {...}</code> 1 <code>impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\foundbox {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\fourthoffivearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| <code>\fourthoffourarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| <code>\fourthofsixarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| <code>\frameddimension {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\framedparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\FRACTION {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: <code>xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom</code> |
| <code>\freezedimenmacro \... \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\freezemeasure [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\frenchspacing</code> |
| <code>\fromlinenote [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| \frozenhbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \GetPar |
| \GIORNOSETTIMANA {...} * NUMMER |
| \GotoPar |
| \Greeknumerals {...} * NUMMER |
| \gdefconvertedargument \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \gdefconvertedcommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \getboxfromcache {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} \ ³ ... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER |
| \getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \getbufferdata [...] * BUFFER OPT |
| \getcommacommandsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL |
| \getcommalistsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL |
| \getdayoftheweek {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \getdayspermonth {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| \getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER |
| \getdocumentargument {...} * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \getdummyparameters [...,..¹...,...] * KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getemptyparameters [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getparameters [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getexpandedparameters [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getfiguredimensions [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre> |
| <pre> \getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getfromcommacommand [...,¹...] [...²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \getfromcommalist [...,¹...] [...²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \getfromtwopassdata {...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getglyphdirect {...} {...²} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre> |
| <pre> \getglyphstyled {...} {...²} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre> |
| <pre> \getgparameters [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| \getlocalfloat {...} * NUMBER |
| \getlocalfloats |
| \getMPdrawing |
| \getMPlayer [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ² {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT |
| \getmessage {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER |
| \getnamedglyphdirect {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 FONT 2 NAME |
| \getnamedglyphstyled {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 FONT 2 NAME |
| \getnamedtwopassdatalist \... ¹ {...} ² 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION |
| \getobject {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \getobjectdimensions {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \getpaletsizes [...] * NAME |
| \getparameters [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getprivatechar {...} * NAME |
| \getprivateslot {...} * NAME |
| \getrandomcount \... ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \getrandomdimen \... {..} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \getrandomfloat \... {..} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \getrandomnumber \... {..} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \getrandomseed \... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getraweparameters [..] [...,..<u>2</u>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getrawgparameters [..] [...,..<u>2</u>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \getrawparameters [..] [...,..<u>2</u>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getrawxparameters [..] [...,..<u>2</u>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getreference [..] [..<u>2</u>.] 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage </pre> |
| <pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \getsubstring {..} {..<u>2</u>.} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \gettwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| \getvalue {...} * NAME |
| \getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL |
| \getxparameters [...] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \giornosettimana {...} * NUMMER |
| \globaldisablemode [...,*,...] * NAME |
| \globalenablemode [...,*,...] * NAME |
| \globalletempty *.. * CSNAME |
| \globalpopbox *.. * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \globalpopmacro *.. * CSNAME |
| \globalpreventmode [...,*,...] * NAME |
| \globalprocesscommalist [...] *.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \globalpushbox *.. * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \globalpushmacro *.. * CSNAME |
| \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT |
| \globalswapcounts *... *.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \globalswapdimens *... *.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1] [2] [3] [4] [5]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [1] [2] [3] [4]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [*]`

* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...]`

* TEXT OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil *...`

* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 CATEGORY OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

| |
|---|
| <code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME |
| <code>\grabuntil {...} \^2..</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\grafiamanuale</code> |
| <code>\grande ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\grassetto</code> |
| <code>\grassettocorsivo</code> |
| <code>\grassettoinclinato</code> |
| <code>\grave {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\grayvalue {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\greedystringatline ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| <code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\griglia [..., ..., ..., ...]</code> * inherits: \basegrid |
| <code>\grossofontdeltesto</code> |
| <code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\gsetboxllx ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\gsetboxlly ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| <code>\hairspace</code> |
| <code>\halflinestrut</code> |
| <code>\halfstrut</code> |
| <code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\hash</code> |
| <code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\headhbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ¹ 2 CONTENT ² |
| <code>\headnumbercontent</code> |
| <code>\headnumberdistance</code> |
| <code>\headnumberwidth</code> |
| <code>\headreferenceattributes</code> |
| <code>\headsetupspacing</code> |
| <code>\headtextcontent</code> |
| <code>\headtextdistance</code> |
| <code>\headtextwidth</code> |
| <code>\headvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ¹ 2 CONTENT ² |

| |
|--|
| <code>\headwidth</code> |
| <code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\HELP [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext |
| <code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\highlight [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hilo [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 ^{OPT} sinistra destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\hl [...]</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\horizontalgrowingbar [..., ...*, ...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\horizontalpositionbar [..., ...*, ...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{hpos}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{hsizedfraction}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{hsmash}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{hsmashbox}\ldots$ * CSNAME NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{hsmashed}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{hspace}[\ldots][\ldots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{htdpofstring}\{\ldots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{htofstring}\{\ldots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{hyphen}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{hyphenatedcoloredword}\{\ldots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{hyphenatedfile}\{\ldots\}$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{hyphenatedfilename}\{\ldots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{hyphenatedhbox}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{hyphenatedpar}\{\ldots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{hyphenatedurl}\{\ldots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{hyphenatedword}\{\ldots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{INRSTEX}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ibox}\{\ldots\}$ * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \ifassignment ¹... \else ²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \iff </pre> |
| <pre> \ifinobject ¹... \else ²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \ifinoutputstream ¹... \else ²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \ifparameters ¹... \else ²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \iftrialssetting ¹... \else ²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \ignoreimplicitspaces </pre> |
| <pre> \ignorevalue {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \ignoto </pre> |
| <pre> \immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \impliedby </pre> |
| <pre> \implies </pre> |
| <pre> \imposta [...*] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \impostaallineamento [...*...] * ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 2*final 3*final 4*final </pre> |
| <pre> \impostaampiezzariga [...*] * piccolo medio grande DIMENSION </pre> |

\impostabarrainterazione [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
  stato = inizia termina
  comando = CSNAME
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION max ampio
  profondita = DIMENSION max
  distanza = DIMENSION
  passo = piccolo medio grande
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  simbolo = si no
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostablocco [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  interno = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\impostabloccosezione [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  numero = si no
```

\impostabuffer [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 BUFFER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
```

\impostacampi [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] [...,⁴...,...]

```
1 reimposta etichettaOPT corniceOPT orizzontaleOPT verticaleOPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

\impostacampo [...¹] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] [...,⁴...,...] [...,⁵...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

\impostacapoversi [...¹] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMBER
3 n = NUMBER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION adatta
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```


\impostacapoversi [...¹] [...²...]

```
1 NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION adatta
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\impostacaption [...¹] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

\impostacaptions [...¹] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

\mettichechemical [...¹] [...²] {...³} {...⁴}

```
1 separa sempre sinistraOPT destraOPT internoOPT esternoOPT backspaceOPT cutspaceOPT insinistraOPT indestraOPT inmargineOPT marginesinistroOPT
marginededestroOPT bordosinistroOPT bordodestroOPT margineinternoOPT margineesternoOPT bordointernoOPT bordoesternoOPT testoOPT oppostoOPT
reimpostaOPT altezzaOPT profonditaOPT [-+]rigaOPT mezzarigaOPT grigliaOPT altoOPT bassoOPT adattaOPT 90OPT 180OPT 270OPT nonumberOPT nessunoOPT localeOPT quiOPT
forzaOPT margineOPT [-+]sospendiOPT sospesoOPT altoOPT entrambiOPT centroOPT offsetOPT cimaOPT fondoOPT autoOPT paginaOPT paginasinistraOPT paginadestraOPT
daqualcheparteOPT effectiveOPT intestazioneOPT piedipaginaOPT
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

\mettifigure [...¹] [...²] {...³} {...⁴}

```
1 separa sempre sinistraOPT destraOPT internoOPT esternoOPT backspaceOPT cutspaceOPT insinistraOPT indestraOPT inmargineOPT marginesinistroOPT
marginededestroOPT bordosinistroOPT bordodestroOPT margineinternoOPT margineesternoOPT bordointernoOPT bordoesternoOPT testoOPT oppostoOPT
reimpostaOPT altezzaOPT profonditaOPT [-+]rigaOPT mezzarigaOPT grigliaOPT altoOPT bassoOPT adattaOPT 90OPT 180OPT 270OPT nonumberOPT nessunoOPT localeOPT quiOPT
forzaOPT margineOPT [-+]sospendiOPT sospesoOPT altoOPT entrambiOPT centroOPT offsetOPT cimaOPT fondoOPT autoOPT paginaOPT paginasinistraOPT paginadestraOPT
daqualcheparteOPT effectiveOPT intestazioneOPT piedipaginaOPT
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

\mettigraphic [...¹] [...²] {...³} {...⁴}

```
1 separa sempre sinistraOPT destraOPT internoOPT esternoOPT backspaceOPT cutspaceOPT insinistraOPT indestraOPT inmargineOPT marginesinistroOPT
marginededestroOPT bordosinistroOPT bordodestroOPT margineinternoOPT margineesternoOPT bordointernoOPT bordoesternoOPT testoOPT oppostoOPT
reimpostaOPT altezzaOPT profonditaOPT [-+]rigaOPT mezzarigaOPT grigliaOPT altoOPT bassoOPT adattaOPT 90OPT 180OPT 270OPT nonumberOPT nessunoOPT localeOPT quiOPT
forzaOPT margineOPT [-+]sospendiOPT sospesoOPT altoOPT entrambiOPT centroOPT offsetOPT cimaOPT fondoOPT autoOPT paginaOPT paginasinistraOPT paginadestraOPT
daqualcheparteOPT effectiveOPT intestazioneOPT piedipaginaOPT
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

\mettiintermezzo [...¹] [...²] {...³} {...⁴}

```
1 separa sempre sinistraOPT destraOPT internoOPT esternoOPT backspaceOPT cutspaceOPT insinistraOPT indestraOPT inmargineOPT marginesinistroOPT
marginededestroOPT bordosinistroOPT bordodestroOPT margineinternoOPT margineesternoOPT bordointernoOPT bordoesternoOPT testoOPT oppostoOPT
reimpostaOPT altezzaOPT profonditaOPT [-+]rigaOPT mezzarigaOPT grigliaOPT altoOPT bassoOPT adattaOPT 90OPT 180OPT 270OPT nonumberOPT nessunoOPT localeOPT quiOPT
forzaOPT margineOPT [-+]sospendiOPT sospesoOPT altoOPT entrambiOPT centroOPT offsetOPT cimaOPT fondoOPT autoOPT paginaOPT paginasinistraOPT paginadestraOPT
daqualcheparteOPT effectiveOPT intestazioneOPT piedipaginaOPT
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

`\mettitable [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{ORT} destra^{ORT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\impostacima [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 testo margine bordo^{ORT}
2 inherits: \setuplayoulement

`\impostaclipping [...,*...,...]`

* stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

`\impostacolonne [...,*...,...]`

* n = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = sfondo
offset = DIMENSION
comando = \...##1
altezza = DIMENSION
direzione = sinistra destra
bilanciamento = si no
allinea = setupalign
tolleranza = setuptolerance
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto
ncima = NUMMER
linea = attivo disattivo BEFEHL

`\impostacolore [...]`

* FILE

`\impostacolori [...,*...,...]`

* stato = inizia termina
spot = si no
espansione = si no
fattore = si no
rgb = si no
cmyk = si no
conversione = si no sempre
pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
coloretesto = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout nessuno

`\impostacommento [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina nessuno
metodo = normale nascosto
simbolo = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
profondita = adatta DIMENSION
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
colore = COLOR
opzione = xml max
textlayer = NAME
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
distanza = DIMENSION
spazio = si
buffer = BUFFER
```

`\impostacommentopagina [...*,...]`

```
* luogo = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
stato = inizia termina nessuno
offset = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
```

`\comment [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

```
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
3 TEXT
```

`\impostadimensionicarta [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
metodo = normale nessuno NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
carta = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
opzione = adatta max
distanza = DIMENSION
```

`\impostadimensionicarta [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
```

`\impostaelementi [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargine
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = nessuno NAME
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
```

\impostaelencazioni [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\impostaitemize [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

- 1 ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\impostaelenco [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 LISTE OPT
- 2 stato = inizia termina
- luogo = nessuno qui
- type = simple comando userdata
- criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
- elenco = NAME
- ampiezza = adatta ampio auto DIMENSION
- altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
- profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
- simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito
- etichetta = si no nessuno NAME
- starter = BEFEHL
- stopper = BEFEHL
- comando = \...#1#2#3
- comandonumero = \...#1
- comandotesto = \...#1
- comandopagina = \...#1
- numeropagina = si no sempre
- numerotesta = si no sempre
- prima = BEFEHL
- dopo = BEFEHL
- tra = BEFEHL
- margine = nessuno DIMENSION
- distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
- allineatitolo = si no
- numeralign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
- sospendi = si no
- sinistra = BEFEHL
- destra = BEFEHL
- interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numero sezione numeropagina
- limittext = si no TEXT
- stile = STYLE BEFEHL
- colore = COLOR
- stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
- colorenumero = COLOR
- stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
- coloretesto = COLOR
- stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
- colorepagina = COLOR
- riferimento = NUMMER
- extras = NAME
- order = comando tutti titolo
- alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale verticale NAME
- ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
- pageprefix = si no
- pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
- pageprefixconversionset = NAME
- pageprefixset = NAME
- pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tutti
- pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- pageconversionset = NAME
- pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaelencocombinato [...¹] [...²,...]

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \impostaelenco

```
\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...,*...]
* inherits: \impostaelenco
instances: content
```

```
\metticontent [...,*...]
* inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\impostaenumerazioni [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\impostafondo [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 testo margine boPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostafontdeltesto [...,*...]
* DIMENSION NAME globale reimpOPTsta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans
sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
```

```
\impostaforms [...,*...]
* metodo = XML HTML PDF
export = si no
```

```
\impostaformule [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula
```

\impostaincorniciato [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  angolo                             = rettangolare rotondo  NUMMER
   angolocornice                       = rettangolare rotondo  NUMMER
   angolosfondo                        = rettangolare rotondo  NUMMER
   raggio                              = DIMENSION
   raggiocornice                       = DIMENSION
   raggiوسفondo                       = DIMENSION
   profondita                         = DIMENSION
   profonditacornice                  = DIMENSION
   profonditasfondo                   = DIMENSION
   colorecornice                      = COLOR
   cornicecima                        = attivo disattivo NAME
   cornicefondo                       = attivo disattivo NAME
   cornicesinistra                    = attivo disattivo NAME
   cornicedestra                      = attivo disattivo NAME
   region                             = si no
   spessorelinea                      = DIMENSION
   offsetcornice                      = DIMENSION
   cornice                            = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno
   sfondo                             = foreground colore NAME
   offsetsfondo                       = cornice DIMENSION
   component                          = NAME
   extras                             = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano                   = COLOR
   setups                             = NAME
   offset                             = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
   ampiezza                           = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
   altezza                            = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
   allinea                            = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   strut                              = si no nessuno locale globale
   autostrut                           = si no
   luogo                              = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
                                     normale
   autoampiezza                       = si no forza
   righe                              = NUMMER
   cima                               = BEFEHL
   fondo                              = BEFEHL
   rigovuoto                          = si no
   profile                            = NAME
   vuoto                              = si no
   loffset                            = DIMENSION
   roffset                            = DIMENSION
   toffset                            = DIMENSION
   boffset                            = DIMENSION
   orientation                         = NUMMER
```

\impostainiziatermina [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  prima                             = BEFEHL
   dopo                              = BEFEHL
   tra                                = BEFEHL
   setups                             = NAME
   sinistra                           = BEFEHL
   destra                             = BEFEHL
   stile                              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                             = COLOR
```

\impostainstestazione [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  testo margine bordo                OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\impostainterazione [...,¹...] [...,²...] [,...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = COLOR
autore = TEXT
data = TEXT
parolachiave = TEXT
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
menu = attivo disattivo
fieldlayer = auto NAME
calcola = REFERENCE
click = si no
display = normale nuovo
pagina = si no pagina nome auto
azioneapri = REFERENCE
azionechiudi = REFERENCE
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
setsimboli = NAME
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\impostainterazione [...]

* NAME OPT

\impostainterlinea [...,¹...] [...,²...] [,...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 riga = DIMENSION
altezza = NUMMER
profondita = NUMMER
altezzamin = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
cima = NUMMER altezza
fondo = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

\impostainterlinea [...,*...]

* attivo disattivo reimposta^{OPT} auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\impostainterlinea [...]

* NAME

\impostalayout [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina normale ripeti
  margine = DIMENSION
  bordo = DIMENSION
  distanzamargine = DIMENSION
  distanzabordo = DIMENSION
  distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzabordodestro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
  distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
  distanzapdp = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  preimpostato = NAME
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  bordosinistro = DIMENSION
  bordodestro = DIMENSION
  intestazione = DIMENSION
  piedipagina = DIMENSION
  cima = DIMENSION
  fondo = DIMENSION
  backspace = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  spaziofondo = DIMENSION
  righe = NUMMER
  altezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  colonne = NUMMER
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  metodo = implicito normale NAME
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  altezzatesto = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  marcatura = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
  griglia = si no disattivo
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  alternativa = implicito normale makeup NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
```

\impostalayout [...]

* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

\impostalineenere [...]*...]

```
* ampiezza = max DIMENSION
  altezza = max DIMENSION
  profondita = max DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  alternativa = a b
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = mp si no
  mp = NAME
```


\impostalineerimpimento [...,*=...,...]

```
*  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   n          = NUMMER
   interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   ampiezza   = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   separatore = BEFEHL
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
```

\impostalineesottili [...,*=...,...]

```
*  altezza      = max DIMENSION
   profondita  = max DIMENSION
   sfondo       = colore
   cornice      = attivo disattivo
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   alternativa  = a b c nessuno
   coloresfondo  = COLOR
   colore       = COLOR
   interlinea   = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   tra          = BEFEHL
   n            = NUMMER
```

\impostalineetestto [...,*=...,...]

```
*  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   tra        = BEFEHL
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   luogo      = sinistra inmargine
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
   colorelinea = COLOR
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   altezza    = DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
   fonttesto  = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

\impostalingua [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

```
1  SPRACHE implicitoOPT
2  implicito      = SPRACHE
   stato          = inizia termina
   data           = inherits: \datadioggi
   patterns       = FILE
   lefthyphenmin  = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   setups         = NAME
   spaziatura     = ampio impaccato
   font           = auto
   testo          = TEXT
   limittext      = TEXT
   hyphen         = TEXT
   compoundhyphen = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
   menzionedestra  = BEFEHL
   citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
   citazionedestra  = BEFEHL
   leftspeech      = BEFEHL
   rightspeech     = BEFEHL
   frasesinistra   = BEFEHL
   middlespeech    = BEFEHL
   frasedestra     = BEFEHL
   midsentence     = BEFEHL
   sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
   sottofrasedestra  = BEFEHL
   fattore         = si no
```

\impostamaiuscole [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
sc = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL

\impostamakeup [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
comando = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
luogo = cima
riferimento = REFERENCE
statopagina = inizia termina
statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statopdp = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statocima = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statofondo = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statotesto = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
doppiafaccia = si no vuoto
stile = inherits: \value-style
colore = COLOR

\impostamarcatura [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
espansione = si no
separatore = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1

\impostamenuinterazione [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = verticale orizzontale nascosto
category = NAME
offsetsinistro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetdestra = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetcima = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetfondo = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
stato = inizia vuoto locale
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
distanza = sovrapponi DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
posizione = si no
centro = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
colorecontrasto = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostamenzione [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...,^{*}...,...]

* stato = inizia termina riga reimposta
distanza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumerazionepagina [...,.*,...]`

```
* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
pagina       = inherits: \pagina
strut        = si no
comando      = \...##1
sinistra     = BEFEHL
destra       = BEFEHL
stato        = inizia termina
ampiezza     = DIMENSION
luogo        = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargin almargine
              bordomargine
stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
colore       = COLOR
```

`\impostanumerazionerighe [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
passo    = NUMMER
metodo   = pagina primo successivo
conversione = NAME
continua = si no
luogo    = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargin
distanza = DIMENSION
allinea  = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
comando  = \...##1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra   = BEFEHL
margine  = DIMENSION
ampiezza = margine DIMENSION
stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
colore   = COLOR
```

`\impostanumeropagina [...,.*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

`\impostanumerosottopagina [...,.*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\impostanumerotesta [...1] [...2]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER
```

`\impostaoggettimmobili [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
```

```

\impostaoggettomobile [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   implicito         = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback          = inherits: \placefloat
   interno           = BEFEHL
   criterio          = DIMENSION
   metodo            = NUMBER
   sidemethod         = NUMBER
   textmethod        = NUMBER
   sidealign         = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
   griglia           = CD:STRING
   locale            = si no
   comando           = \...##1
   availablewidth    = DIMENSION
   availableheight   = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin       = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax       = DIMENSION
   luogo            = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
                     margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
                     bordosinistro bordodestro
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro  = DIMENSION
   marginesinistro        = DIMENSION
   marginedestro          = DIMENSION
   margineinterno         = DIMENSION
   margineesterno        = DIMENSION
   bottombefore           = BEFEHL
   bottomafter            = BEFEHL
   espansione            = si no xml
   referenceprefix        = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   catcodes               = NAME
   freeregion             = si no
   spazioprima            = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo             = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   ampiezza               = DIMENSION
   altezza               = DIMENSION
   offset                 = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
   spaziolateraleprima    = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziolateraledopo     = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   margine                = DIMENSION
   ncima                  = DIMENSION
   nfondo                 = DIMENSION
   passo                  = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
   nrighe                 = NUMMER
   cache                  = si no

```

```

\impostaordinamento [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
   alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
   successivo  = BEFEHL
   comando     = \...##1##2##3
   comandotesto = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language    = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metodo      = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   criterio    = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
   stiletesto  = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinonimi = COLOR

```

```

\logo [...1...] {...2...}
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\impostaparranging [...,*...]
* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
  2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
  DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

```

\impostapdp [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

1 testo margine ^{OPT}Bordo
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostapiustretto [...,...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 sinistra = DIMENSION
centro = DIMENSION
destra = DIMENSION
implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

\impostaposizionamento [...,...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 offset = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stato = inizia sovrapponi
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = assoluto relativo
ystep = assoluto relativo
xscale = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
xfactor = NUMMER
yfactor = NUMMER
fattore = NUMMER
scala = NUMMER

\impostaposizionamentoopposti [...,...^{*}...,...]

* stato = inizia termina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaprogrammi [...,...^{*}...,...]

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostaregistro [...]¹ [...]²...

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod      = avanti
   espansione          = si no xml
   numeroproprio        = si no
   xmlsetup              = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metodo                = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress              = si no tutti
   criterio              = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments    = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tutti

   pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL
   pageprefix            = si no
   pageseparatorset      = NAME
   pageconversionset      = NAME
   pagestarter           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments          = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
   ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
   indicatore            = si no
   prima                 = BEFEHL
   dopo                  = BEFEHL
   comando               = \...##1
   comandotesto          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand       = \...##1
   comandopagina         = \...##1
   distanza              = DIMENSION
   interazione           = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina          = si no
   simbolo               = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                = COLOR
   stiletesto            = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto           = COLOR
   stilepagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina          = COLOR
   n                     = NUMBER
   bilanciamento        = si no
   allinea               = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder           = numeri

```

\impostaregistro [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti impaccato
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:tutti
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandopagina = \...##1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  n = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri
```

\impostareGISTER [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index
```

\impostarientro [...^{*},...]

```
* [-+]piccolo [-+]medio0[+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

\impostariferimento [...^{*},...]

```
* stato = inizia termina
  espansione = si no xml
  autofile = si no
  export = si no
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  doppiafaccia = si no
  interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
  separatore = BEFEHL
  prefisso = + - TEXT
```

\impostarighe [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 opzione = impaccato
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
comando = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

\impostarigherimpimento [...^{*},...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR

\impostarigovuoto [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \vspacing OPT

\impostarotazione [...^{*},...]

* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaschermointerazione [...^{*},...]

* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
pagina carta
copies = NUMMER
attesa = nessuno NUMMER

\impostasegnosillabazione [...^{*},...]

* segno = normale ampio

\impostasetsimboli [...^{*}]

* NAME

\impostasfondi [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina^{OPT} fondo
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondi [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 carta pagina paginasinistra^{OPT} pagina destra testo nascosto
2 stato = inizia termina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondo [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasinonimi [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR

\abbreviation [...¹] {...²} {...³}

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

\impostaspaziatura [...*]

* fisso impaccato ampio OPT

\impostaspaziobianco [...*,...]

* fisso fisso flessibile riga ^{OPT}mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...^{*},...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME

\impostatabelle [...^{*},...]

* testo = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

\impostatabulato [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\impostatavolozza [...*]

* NAME

`\impostatesta [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel      = NAME
   backpartlabel      = NAME
   espansione        = si no xml
   catcodes           = NAME
   sectionresetset    = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversione        = NAME
   sectionstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset         = NAME
   sectionsegments    = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tutti
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   stiletesto         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto        = COLOR
   stilenumero        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenúmero       = COLOR
   accoppiamento     = ABSCHNITT
   numeroproprio      = si no
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   incrementanúmero   = si no elenco vuoto
   mettitestà         = si no nascosto vuoto
   número             = si no
   pagina             = inherits: \pagina
   marcatura          = pagina reimposta
   intestazione       = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   testo              = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   piedipagina        = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   tra                = BEFEHL
   continua           = si no
   allineatitolo      = si no oggettomobile
   interlinea         = NAME
   interazione        = elenco riferimento
   internalgrid       = NAME
   griglia            = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
                       uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   tolleranza         = inherits: \impostatolleranza
   strut              = si no
   sospendi           = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMBER
   margine            = DIMENSION
   rientrasuccessivo  = si no auto
   alternativa        = testo capovero normale margine inmargine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   ampiezzatesto      = DIMENSION
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   distanzatesto      = DIMENSION
   comandoprima       = BEFEHL
   comandodopo        = BEFEHL
   comando            = \...##1##2
   comandotesto       = \...##1
   deeptextcommand    = \...##1
   comandonúmero      = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1
   luogo              = NAME
```

`\impostateste [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \impostatesta
```

`\chapter [...1,...] {...2...}`

```
1  REFERENCE          OPT
2  TEXT
```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \part [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \section [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subject [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsection [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubject [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsection [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubject [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsection [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubject [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubsubsection [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubsubsubject [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \title [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \impostatesticima [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵] 1 testo margine bordo^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \impostatestifondo [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵] 1 testo margine bordo^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre> |

`\impostatestiincorniciati [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\framedtext [...1,...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext OPT
2 CONTENT

`\impostatestiintestazioni [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestipdp [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 testo margine bordo OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\impostaLABELtesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\presetbtxlabeltesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetheadtesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetoperatortestto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetprefixtesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetsuffixtesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presettaglabeltesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetunittesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostatestotesti [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatolleranza [...]*[...]`

* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

`\impostatransizionepagina [...]*`

* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER

`\impostatype [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
comando = CSNAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
tab = si no NUMMER
compact = assoluto ultimo tutti
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata

`\impostatyping [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 marginedispari = DIMENSION
marginepari = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
keepttogether = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
strip = si no NUMMER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = si no NUMMER
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
continua = si no
inizia = NUMMER
termina = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER
numerazione = file riga no
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

`\impostaur1 [...]*,...]`

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\imposta {...}`

* NAME

`\in {...}1 {...}2 [...]3`

1 TEXT^P OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

| |
|--|
| <code>\inclinato</code> |
| <code>\inclinatograssetto</code> |
| <code>\includemenu [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\incorniciato [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\FRAMED [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>instances: unframed fitfieldframed</code> |
| <code>\fitfieldframed [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\unframed [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\incrementa \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\incrementa cd:parentheses-1</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\incrementcounter [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\incrementpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\indentation</code> |
| <code>\infofont</code> |
| <code>\infofontbold</code> |
| <code>\inheritparameter [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 KEY</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\inhibitblank</code> |
| <code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\iniziaalignment [...,*...] ... \terminaalignment</code> <code>* inherits: \impostaaallineamento</code> |
| <code>\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro</code> |
| <code>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</code> |
| <code>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</code> |
| <code>\iniziaallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminaallmodes</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\iniziaambiente [...] ... \terminaambiente</code> <code>* FILE *</code> |
| <code>\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\iniziaambiente .* ... \terminaambiente</code> <code>* FILE *</code> |
| <code>\iniziaATTACHMENT [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminaATTACHMENT</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupattachment</code> <code>instances: attachment</code> |
| <code>\iniziaattachment [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminaattachment</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupattachment</code> |
| <code>\iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\iniziabitmapimage [...,*...] ... \terminabitmapimage</code> <code>* colore = rgb cmyk grigio</code> <code>ampiezza = DIMENSION</code> <code>altezza = DIMENSION</code> <code>x = NUMMER</code> <code>y = NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code> |
| <code>\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER</code> <code>instances: hiding</code> |
| <code>\iniziacapoverso [¹] [...,²...,...] ... \terminacapoverso</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</code> |

```
1  titolo          = TEXT OPT OPT
```

2 KEY = VALUE

```
1  titolo          = TEXT OPT OPT
```

2 KEY = VALUE

```
1  titolo = TEXT OPT
```

2 KEY = VALUE

```
1  titolo          = TEXT OPT OPT
```

2 KEY = VALUE

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
1  titolo          = TEXT          OPT
```

2 KEY = VALUE

```
1  titolo          = TEXT          OPT
```

2 KEY = VALUE


```

\iniziasubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziatile [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \terminatile
1  titolo           = TEXT          OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziacatcodetable \... ... \terminacatcodetable
*  CSNAME

```

```

\iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned

```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziacharacteralign [...] ... \terminacharacteralign * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziachemical [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... \terminachemical 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacodatabella [...] ... \terminacodatabella * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacodatabulato [...] ... \terminacodatabulato * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacollect ... \terminacollect </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacolonne [...,...[*]...,...] ... \terminacolonne * inherits: \impostacolonne^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent * knockout overprint nessuno </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacolumnspan [...,...[*]...,...] ... \terminacolumnspan * inherits: \setupcolumnspan^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacomination [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... \terminacomination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacomination [¹...] [²...] ... \terminacomination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacomment [¹...] [...,...²...,...] ... \terminacomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento instances: comment </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacomment [¹...] [...,...²...,...] ... \terminacomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacomponenet \terminacomponenet * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacontextcode ... \terminacontextcode </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacontextdefinitioncode ... \terminacontextdefinitioncode </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziabtxlabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminabtxlabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaheadtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaheadtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminalabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamathlabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminamathlabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaoperatorotesto [...] [...] ... \terminaoperatorotesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaprefixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaprefixtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasuffixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminasuffixtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziataglabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminataglabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaunittesto [...] [...] ... \terminaunittesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziactxfunction \terminactxfunction * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziactxfunctiondefinition \terminactxfunctiondefinition * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper </pre> |

| |
|---|
| \backslash iniziadelimited [...] [...] [...] ... \terminadelimited 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto |
| \backslash iniziadelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] ... \terminadelimitedtext 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto |
| \backslash iniziADELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaADELIMITEDTEXT 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside |
| \backslash iniziaside [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaside 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto |
| \backslash iniziablockquote [...] [...] [...] ... \terminablockquote 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto |
| \backslash iniziaquotation [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaquotation 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto |
| \backslash iniziaquote [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaquote 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto |
| \backslash inizaspeech [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaspeech 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto |
| \backslash iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...,...=,...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE * titolo = TEXT OPT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE |
| \backslash iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...,... ¹ ,...] {... ² } ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath |
| \backslash iniziadmath ... \terminadmath |
| \backslash iniziadocument [...,...=,...] ... \terminadocument * inherits: \setupdocument ^{OPT} |
| \backslash iniziaeffect [...] ... \terminaeffect * NAME |
| \backslash iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT |
| \backslash iniziaelement {... ¹ } [...,... ² ,...] ... \terminaelement 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziaelemento [...] ... \terminaelemento * REFERENCE OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE * titolo = TEXT OPT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...] { } ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaexceptions [...] ... \terminaexceptions * SPRACHE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaextendedcatcodetable \... ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziafigura [...] [...] [...] ... \terminafigura 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraesterna </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziafisso [...] ... \terminafisso * basso centro alto pedap implicito </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziafittingpage [...] [...] ... \terminafittingpage 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPpage [...] ... \terminaMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaTEXpage [...] ... \terminaTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...] ... \terminafloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination OPT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\iniziafloatcombination [...]</code> ... <code>\terminafloatcombination</code></p> <p>* N*M NAME OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaFLOATtesto [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} ... \terminaFLOATtesto</code></p> <p>1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno^{OPT} esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziafont [...]</code> ... <code>\terminafont</code></p> <p>* FONT OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziafontclass [...]</code> ... <code>\terminafontclass</code></p> <p>* ogni NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziafontsolution [...]</code> ... <code>\terminafontsolution</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaformula [...*,...] ... \terminaformula</code></p> <p>* impaccato tight centro^{OPT} cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaFORMULAformula [...*,...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula</code></p> <p>* impaccato tight centro cornice^{OPT} inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p> <p>instances: sp sd mp md</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaformule [...*,...] ... \terminaformule</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaframedcontent [...]</code> ... <code>\terminaframedcontent</code></p> <p>* NAME disattivo OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziagridsnapping [...]</code> ... <code>\terminagridsnapping</code></p> <p>* normale standard si rigido^{OPT} tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziagridsnapping [...*,...] ... \terminagridsnapping</code></p> <p>* inherits: \definegridsnapping^{OPT}</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziahboxestohbox ... \terminahboxestohbox</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziahboxregister ... \terminahboxregister</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaHELP [...]</code> ... <code>\terminaHELP</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>instances: helptext</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziahelptext [...]</code> ... <code>\terminahelptext</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziahighlight [...]</code> ... <code>\terminahighlight</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziahyphenation [...*,...] ... \terminahyphenation</code></p> <p>* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\iniziaimath ... \terminaimath</code> |
| <code>\iniziaimpaccato [...]</code> ... <code>\terminaimpaccato</code> * rigovuoto <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\inizialines [...,*...,...]</code> ... <code>\terminalines</code> * inherits: \impostarigh <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\iniziaLUA [...,*...,...]</code> ... <code>\terminaLUA</code> * inherits: \impostatyping <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\iniziaMP [...,*...,...]</code> ... <code>\terminaMP</code> * inherits: \impostatyping <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*...,...]</code> ... <code>\terminaPARSEDXML</code> * inherits: \impostatyping <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\iniziaTEX [...,*...,...]</code> ... <code>\terminaTEX</code> * inherits: \impostatyping <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\iniziating [...,*...,...]</code> ... <code>\terminating</code> * inherits: \impostatyping <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\iniziaXML [...,*...,...]</code> ... <code>\terminaXML</code> * inherits: \impostatyping <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\iniziaincorniciato [¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> ... <code>\terminaincorniciato</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato |
| <code>\iniziaindentedtext [...]</code> ... <code>\terminaindentedtext</code> * NAME |
| <code>\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminaINDENTEDTEXT</code> |
| <code>\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding</code> |
| <code>\iniziainterazione [...]</code> ... <code>\terminainterazione</code> * nascosto NAME |
| <code>\iniziainterface \terminainterface</code> * tutti SPRACHE |
| <code>\iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext</code> |
| <code>\iniziaitemgroup [¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> ... <code>\terminaitemgroup</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup |
| <code>\iniziaITEMGROUP [...,¹...,...]</code> ... <code>\terminaITEMGROUP</code> 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \iniziaJSCode ¹... ²... ³... \terminaJSCode 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaJSreamble ¹... ²... ³... \terminaJSreamble 1 NAME 2 usato 3 now later </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialayout [...] ... \terminalayout * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialinealignment [...] ... \terminalinealignment * sinistra centro destra max </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialineamargine [[*]...] ... \terminalineamargine * NUMMER ^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialineamargine [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminalineamargine * inherits: \setupmarginrule ^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialineatesto {[*]...} ... \terminalineatesto * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialinecorrection [...,[*]...] ... \terminalinecorrection * rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto^{8PT} </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialinefiller [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminalinefiller 1 filler NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialinenumbering [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminalinenumbering 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 continua = si no inizia = NUMMER passo = NUMMER metodo = pagina primo successivo </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialinenumbering [¹...] [²...] ... \terminalinenumbering 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 continua NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialinetablecell [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminalinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable ^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \inizialocallinecorrection [...] [...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection * rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialocalnotes [...] [...] ... \terminalocalnotes * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialocalsetups [...] [...] [...] ... \terminalocalsetups 1 griglia OPT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialocalsetups .*. ... \terminalocalsetups * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialua ... \terminalua </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialuaparameterset [...] [...] ... \terminaluaparameterset * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialuasetups [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaluasetups 1 griglia OPT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialuasetups .*. ... \terminaluasetups * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPcode {...} [...] ... \terminaMPcode * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPdefinitions {...} [...] ... \terminaMPdefinitions * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPdrawing [...] [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing * - OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPenvironment [...] [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment * reimposta globale + OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPextensions {...} [...] [...] ... \terminaMPextensions * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPinclusions [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...} [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} [...] [...] ... \terminaMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| \backslash iniziaMP _{Prun} { ¹ ...} ... \backslash terminaMP _{Prun} * NAME OPT |
| \backslash iniziamakeup [¹ ...] [² ... ² ... ² ...] ... \backslash terminamakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostakeup |
| \backslash iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [[*] ... [*] ... [*] ...] ... \backslash terminaMAKEUPmakeup * inherits: \impostakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle |
| \backslash iniziamiddlemakeup [[*] ... [*] ... [*] ...] ... \backslash terminamiddlemakeup * inherits: \impostakeup OPT |
| \backslash iniziapagemakeup [[*] ... [*] ... [*] ...] ... \backslash terminapagemakeup * inherits: \impostakeup OPT |
| \backslash iniziastandardmakeup [[*] ... [*] ... [*] ...] ... \backslash terminastandardmakeup * inherits: \impostakeup OPT |
| \backslash iniziatextmakeup [[*] ... [*] ... [*] ...] ... \backslash terminatextmakeup * inherits: \impostakeup OPT |
| \backslash iniziamarginblock [[*] ...] ... \backslash terminamarginblock * NAME OPT |
| \backslash iniziamarkedcontent [[*] ...] ... \backslash terminamarkedcontent * reimposta tutti NAME OPT |
| \backslash iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [[*] ... [*] ... [*] ...] ... \backslash terminaMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT instances: align mathalignment |
| \backslash iniziaMATHCASES [[*] ... [*] ... [*] ...] ... \backslash terminaMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT instances: cases mathcases |
| \backslash iniziaMATHMATRIX [[*] ... [*] ... [*] ...] ... \backslash terminaMATHMATRIX * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT instances: matrix mathmatrix |
| \backslash iniziamathmode ... \backslash terminamathmode |
| \backslash iniziamathstyle [... [*] ...] ... \backslash terminamathstyle * schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME |
| \backslash iniziamatrices [[*] ... [*] ... [*] ...] ... \backslash terminamatrices * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT |
| \backslash iniziamaxaligned ... \backslash terminamaxaligned |
| \backslash iniziamenuinterattivo [[*] ...] ... \backslash terminamenuinterattivo * NAME |

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,*...] ... \terminamettiformula
*   titolo      = TEXT          OPT
    suffix      = TEXT
    riferimento = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,*...] ... \terminamettiformula
*   + - REFERENCE          OPT
```

```
\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned
```

```
\iniziamixedcolumns [1...] [...,*2...] ... \terminamixedcolumns
1   NAME          OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaboxedcolumns [...,*...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziaitemgroupcolumns [...,*...] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziamode [...,*...] ... \terminamode
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziamodeset [...,1...] {...2} ... \terminamodeset
1   NAME implicito
2   CONTENT
```

```
\iniziamodule [...*] ... \terminamodule
*   FILE
```

```
\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection
```

```
\iniziamodule ...* ... \terminamodule
*   FILE
```

```
\inizianamedsection [...1] [...,*2...] [...,*3...] ... \terminanamedsection
1   ABSCHNITT
2   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    marcatura   = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\inizianamedsubformulas [...,1...] {...2} ... \terminanamedsubformulas
1   + - REFERENCE          OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\inizianarrower [...,*...] ... \terminanarrower
*   [-+]sinistra [-+]centroOPT [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
```

```
\iniziaNARROWER [...,*...] ... \terminaNARROWER
*   [-+]sinistra [-+]centroOPT [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
```

```
\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo
```

```
\inizianicelyfilledbox [.,.,.=.,...] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox
*   ampiezza  = DIMENSION          OPT
    altezza  = DIMENSION
    offset    = DIMENSION
    strut     = si no
```

```
*   ampiezza = DIMENSION
    altezza  = DIMENSION
    offset    = DIMENSION
    strut     = si no
```

```
\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference
```

```
\inizianotallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminanotallmodes
*  NAME
```

* NAME.

```
\iniziaNOTE [...*...] ... \terminaNOTE
*   REFERENCE           OPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
*  REFERENCE      OPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [.,.,.*=.,.] ... \terminaNOTE
*   titolo      = TEXTOPT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
*  titolo      = TEXTOPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
instances: footnote endnote
```

| | | |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------|
| \iniziaendnote | $[...,*,...]$ | ... \terminaendnote |
| * | REFERENCE | |
| | OPT | |

| | | |
|---|-----------|-----|
| * | REFERENCE | OPT |
|---|-----------|-----|

```
\iniziafootnote [...,*...] ... \terminafootnote
*  REFERENCE          OPT
```

* REFERENCE OPT

```
\inizianotext ... \terminanotext
```

```
\inizianotmode [...,*,...] ... \terminanotmode
*   NAME
```

* NAME

```
\iniziaoppsto ... \terminaoppsto
```

```
\iniziaoutputstream [...] ... \terminaoutputstream
*   NAME
```

* NAME

```
\iniziooverprint ... \terminaoverprint
```

```
\iniziapagefigure [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.] ... \terminapagefigure
1 FILE OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
1 FILE OPT
2 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure
```

```
\iniziapagegrid [1...] [2...,...,...] ... \terminapagegrid
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```

1 NAME                                OPT              OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagedgrid
```

```
\inziapagegridspan [1...] [2...,...2...,...] ... \terminapagegridspan
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\iniziaPAGEGRID [...,*...,...] ... \terminaPAGEGRID
* inherits: \setuppagegridOPT
```

```
* inherits: \setuppagegridOPT
```

```
\iniziapagelayout [...] ... \terminapagelayout
* pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
```

```
\iniziapar [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminapar
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaparagraphs [...] ... \terminaparagraphs
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell
```

```
\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL
```

```
\iniziaparbuilder [...] ... \terminaparbuilder
* implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\iniziaplacefloat [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \terminaplacefloat
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
marginessimistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daualche parte effective intestazione
piedipagina
riferimento = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettiFLOAT [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminamettiFLOAT
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
marginessimistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daualche parte effective intestazione
piedipagina
riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\iniziamettichemical [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminamettichemical
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
marginessimistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daualche parte effective intestazione
piedipagina
riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\iniziamettifigure [...1...2...] ... \terminamettifigure
1  titolo      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettigraphic [...1...2...] ... \terminamettigraphic
1  titolo      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
1  titolo      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettitable [...1...2...] ... \terminamettitable
1  titolo      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...1...2...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...*...] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\iniziamettilegend [...*...] ... \terminamettilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\iniziapositioning [...1...2...] ... \terminapositioning
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \impostaposizionamento

```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaposporre [...] ... \terminaposporre * [-+]NUMMER OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,*=*,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,*=*,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaprocesscommaccommand [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommaccommand * BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaprodotto [...] ... \terminaprodotto * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaprodotto \terminaprodotto * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaprogetto \terminaprogetto * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziapubblicazione [¹...] [...,²*,*...] ... \terminapubblicazione 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziarawsetups [¹...] [²...] ... \terminarawsetups 1 griglia OPT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziarawsetups \terminarawsetups * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \iniziareusableMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziariga [...] * REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialINES [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaINES * inherits: \impostariga instances: lines </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasectionblock [...,¹] [...,²...,...] ... \terminasectionblock 1 NAME 2 segnalibro = TEXT inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK * segnalibro = TEXT inherits: \impostabloccosezione instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaappendices [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaappendices * segnalibro = TEXT inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziabackmatter [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminabackmatter * segnalibro = TEXT inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziabodymatter [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminabodymatter * segnalibro = TEXT inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziafrontmatter [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminafrontmatter * segnalibro = TEXT inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasectionlevel [...,¹] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] ... \terminasectionlevel 1 NAME 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziatemize [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminatemize 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaalign [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaalign * inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamathalignment [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminamathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziacases [...,*...,...] ... \terminacases * inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamathcases [...,*...,...] ... \terminamathcases * inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamathmatrix [...,*...,...] ... \terminamathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamatrix [...,*...,...] ... \terminamatrix * inherits: \setupmatrix^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasetups [¹...] [²] ... \terminasetups 1 griglia^{OPT} 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamdformula [...,*...] ... \terminamdformula * impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziampformula [...,*...] ... \terminampformula * impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasdformula [...,*...] ... \terminasdformula * impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaspformula [...,*...] ... \terminaspformula * impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasetups *... ... \terminasetups * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasfondo [...,*...,...] ... \terminasfondo * inherits: \impostasfond^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasFONDO [...,*...,...] ... \terminasFONDO * inherits: \impostasfond^{OPT} instances: sfondo </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziashift [...] ... \terminashift * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasidebar [¹] [...,²...,...] ... \terminasidebar 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasimplecolumns [...,*...,...] ... \terminasimplecolumns * inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasospeso [...,¹...,...] {²...} ... \terminasospeso 1 distanza = DIMENSION^{OPT} n = NUMBER luogo = sinistra destra 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasospeso [¹] {²...} ... \terminasospeso 1 sinistra destra^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi</code> |
| <code>\iniziaspecialitem [...¹] [...²,...] ... \terminaspecialitem</code> 1 elemento OPT OPT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\iniziaspecialitem [...*] ... \terminaspecialitem</code> * sotto its |
| <code>\iniziaspecialitem [...¹] {...²} ... \terminaspecialitem</code> 1 sim corse mar 2 TEXT |
| <code>\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread</code> |
| <code>\inizia [...*] ... \termina</code> * NAME OPT |
| <code>\iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP</code> |
| <code>\iniziastaticMPfigure {...*} ... \terminastaticMPfigure</code> * NAME |
| <code>\iniziastaticMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY |
| <code>\iniziastretto [...¹] [...²,...] ... \terminastretto</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostapiustretto |
| <code>\iniziastretto [...¹,...²,...] [...²,...] ... \terminastretto</code> 1 inherits: \impostapiustretto OPT OPT 2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta |
| <code>\iniziastretto [...¹] [...²,...] ... \terminastretto</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta |
| <code>\iniziastrictinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastrictinspectnextcharacter</code> |
| <code>\iniziastyle [...,*...] ... \terminastyle</code> * inherits: \setupstyle |
| <code>\iniziastyle [...*] ... \terminastyle</code> * NAME FONT |
| <code>\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE</code> |
| <code>\iniziasubformulas [...,*...] ... \terminasubformulas</code> * + - REFERENCE OPT |

```

\iniziasubjectlevel [...] [...] [...] ... \terminasubjectlevel
1  NAME                OPT          OPT          OPT
2  titolo               = TEXT
   segnalibro           = TEXT
   marcatura            = TEXT
   elenco               = TEXT
   riferimento          = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio        = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence

```

```

\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack

```

```

\iniziasymbolset [...] ... \terminasymbolset
*  NAME

```

```

\iniziaTABLE [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaTABLE
*  inherits: \setupTABLEPT

```

```

\iniziaTABLEbody [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaTABLEbody
*  inherits: \setupTABLEOPT

```

```

\iniziaTABLEfoot [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaTABLEfoot
*  inherits: \setupTABLEOPT

```

```

\iniziaTABLEhead [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaTABLEhead
*  inherits: \setupTABLEOPT

```

```

\iniziaTABLEnext [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaTABLEnext
*  inherits: \setupTABLEOPT

```

```

\iniziatabella [|1...|] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminatabella
1  TEMPLATE
2  inherits: \impostatabelle

```

```

\iniziatabella [1...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminatabella
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostatabelle

```

```

\iniziatabelle [|1...|] ... \terminatabelle
*  TEMPLATE

```

```

\iniziatabelle [...] ... \terminatabelle
*  NAME

```

```

\iniziaTABULATION [1...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaTABULATION
1  NAME                OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\iniziatabulato [|1...|] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminatabulato
1  TEMPLATE            OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \impostatabulato

```

```

\iniziaTABULATE [1...] [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaTABULATE
1  NAME                OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \impostatabulato
instances: legend fact

```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \iniziafact [...] [...] ... \terminaact 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialegend [...] [...] ... \terminalegend 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziatesta [...] [...] {...} ... \terminatesta 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziatestatabella [...] ... \terminatestatabella * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziatestatabulato [...] ... \terminatestatabulato * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziatesto ... \terminatesto </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziatestoaiuto [...] ... \terminatestoaiuto * REFERENCE OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaLABELtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaLABELtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [...] [...] ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT 1 sinistra destra centroPTnessuno OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaframedtext [...] [...] ... \terminaframedtext 1 sinistra destra centroPTnessuno OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziatexdefinition \terminatexdefinition 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 globale 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziatextbackground [...] [...] ... \terminatextbackground 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [...] [...] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND * inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziatextcolor [...] ... \terminatextcolor * COLOR </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\iniziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent</code> |
| <code>\iniziatextflow [...] ... \terminatextflow</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\iniziatokens [...] ... \terminatokens</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\iniziatransparent [...] ... \terminatransparent</code> <code>* COLOR</code> |
| <code>\iniziatypescript [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] ... \terminatypescript</code> <code>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy^{OPT}</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 size nome</code> |
| <code>\iniziatypescriptcollection [...] ... \terminatypescriptcollection</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\iniziaTYPING [...¹,...] ... \terminaTYPING</code> <code>* inherits: \impostatyping</code> <code>instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML</code> |
| <code>\iniziaTYPING [...¹,...] ... \terminaTYPING</code> <code>* continua^{OPT}</code> <code>instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML</code> |
| <code>\iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic</code> <code>1 NAME^{OPT}</code> <code>2 KEY</code> |
| <code>\iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic</code> <code>1 NAME^{OPT}</code> <code>2 KEY</code> |
| <code>\iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked</code> |
| <code>\iniziausableMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic</code> <code>1 NAME^{OPT}</code> <code>2 KEY</code> |
| <code>\iniziauseMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic</code> <code>1 NAME^{OPT}</code> <code>2 KEY</code> |
| <code>\iniziausemathstyleparameter *... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\iniziausingbtxs specification [...] ... \terminausingbtxs specification</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\iniziavboxregister *... ... \terminavboxregister</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator</code> |
| <code>\iniziaviewerlayer [...]</code> ... <code>\terminaviewerlayer</code> * NAME |
| <code>\iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER</code> |
| <code>\iniziavtopregister ...</code> ... <code>\terminavtopregister</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\iniziaxcell [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\terminaxcell</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: \setupxtable |
| <code>\iniziaxcellgroup [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\terminaxcellgroup</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable |
| <code>\iniziaxgroup [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\terminaxgroup</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable |
| <code>\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...]</code> ... <code>\terminaxmldisplayverbatim</code> * NAME |
| <code>\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...]</code> ... <code>\terminaxmlinlineverbatim</code> * NAME |
| <code>\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw</code> |
| <code>\iniziaxmlsetups [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² ... <code>\terminaxmlsetups</code> 1 griglia OPT 2 NAME |
| <code>\iniziaxmlsetups ...</code> ... <code>\terminaxmlsetups</code> * NAME |
| <code>\iniziaxrow [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\terminaxrow</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable |
| <code>\iniziaxrowgroup [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\terminaxrowgroup</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable |
| <code>\iniziaxtable [...]</code> [*] <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\terminaxtable</code> * inherits: \setupxtable ^{OPT} |
| <code>\iniziaxtablebody [...]</code> [*] <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\terminaxtablebody</code> * inherits: \setupxtable OPT |
| <code>\iniziaxtablebody [...]</code> [*] ... <code>\terminaxtablebody</code> * NAME OPT |

| |
|--|
| \backslash iniziatablefoot [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminatablefoot * inherits: \setupxtable OPT |
| \backslash iniziatablefoot [...] ... \backslash terminatablefoot * NAME OPT |
| \backslash iniziatablehead [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminatablehead * inherits: \setupxtable OPT |
| \backslash iniziatablehead [...] ... \backslash terminatablehead * NAME OPT |
| \backslash iniziatablenext [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminatablenext * inherits: \setupxtable OPT |
| \backslash iniziatablenext [...] ... \backslash terminatablenext * NAME OPT |
| \backslash iniziaXTABLE [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminaXTABLE * inherits: \setupxtable OPT |
| \backslash iniziatable [...] ... \backslash terminatable * NAME OPT |
| \backslash inlinebuffer [...,*=...,...] |
| * BUFFER OPT |
| \backslash inlinedbox {...} |
| * CONTENT |
| \backslash inlinemath {...} |
| * CONTENT |
| \backslash inlinemathematics {...} |
| * CONTENT |
| \backslash inlinemessage {...} |
| * TEXT |
| \backslash inlineordisplaymath {...} {...} |
| 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash inlinerange [...] |
| * REFERENCE |
| \backslash innerflushshapebox |
| \backslash input {...} |
| * FILE |
| \backslash inputfilebarename |
| \backslash inputfilename |
| \backslash inputfilerealsuffix |

| |
|--|
| <code>\inputfilesuffix</code> |
| <code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\input ...</code> * FILE |
| <code>\inriga {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\insertpages [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER 3 ampiezza = DIMENSION n = NUMBER category = NAME |
| <code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\installalingua [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostalingua |
| <code>\installalingua [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE |
| <code>\installanddefineactivecharacter ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installattributestack \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\installautocommandhandler \...¹ {...}² \...³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\installautosetuphandler \...¹ {...}²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\installbasicautosetuphandler \...¹ {...}² \...³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\installbasicparameterhandler \...¹ {...}²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\installbottomframerenderer {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |


```
\installcommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \... {...} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installnamespace {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

\installoutputroutine \.¹. {.².}

1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement .¹. {.².}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \.¹. {.².}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \.¹. {.².}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \.¹. {.².}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installparentinjector \.¹. {.².}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \.¹. {.².}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \.¹. {.².}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installsetupononlycommandhandler \.¹. {.².}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \.¹. {.².} \.³.

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹. {.².} \.³.

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹. {.².}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹. {.².} \.³.

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

| |
|---|
| <code>\installswitchsetuphandler \.^{.2.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installtexttracker {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installunitsseparator {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\integerrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\intorno [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normale nessuno NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT |
| <code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT |
| <code>\italiccorrection</code> |
| <code>\italicface</code> |
| <code>\itemtag [...,*...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT |
| <code>\jobfilename</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\jobfilesuffix</code> |
| <code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\keepunwantedspaces</code> |
| <code>\kerncharacters [...]</code> ¹ <code>{...}</code> ² 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\LAMSTEX</code> |
| <code>\LATEX</code> |
| <code>\LamSTeX</code> |
| <code>\LaTeX</code> |
| <code>\Lettera {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\Lettere {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\LUAJITTEX</code> |
| <code>\LUATEX</code> |
| <code>\Lua</code> |
| <code>\LuajitTeX</code> |
| <code>\LuaTeX</code> |

| |
|---|
| \backslash LABELlingua instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| \backslash btxlabeltesto {...} * KEY |
| \backslash headtesto {...} * KEY |
| \backslash labeltesto {...} * KEY |
| \backslash mathlabeltesto {...} * KEY |
| \backslash operatorortesto {...} * KEY |
| \backslash prefixtesto {...} * KEY |
| \backslash suffixtesto {...} * KEY |
| \backslash taglabeltesto {...} * KEY |
| \backslash unittesto {...} * KEY |
| \backslash LABELtexts {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel |
| \backslash leftheadtesto {...} * KEY |
| \backslash leftlabeltesto {...} * KEY |
| \backslash leftmathlabeltesto {...} * KEY |
| \backslash languageCharacters {...} * NUMMER |
| \backslash languagecharacters {...} * NUMMER |
| \backslash languagecharwidth {...} * SPRACHE |
| \backslash lastcounter [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| \lastcountervalue [...] * NAME |
| \lastdigit {...} * NUMMER |
| \lastlinewidth |
| \lastnaturalboxdp |
| \lastnaturalboxht |
| \lastnaturalboxwd |
| \lastpredefinedsymbol |
| \lastrealpage |
| \lastrealpagenumber |
| \lastsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \lastsubpagenumber |
| \lasttwodigits {...} * NUMMER |
| \lastuserpage |
| \lastuserpagenumber |
| \lateluacode {...} * BEFEHL |
| \layeredtext [..., ... ¹ ..., ...] [..., ... ² ..., ...] {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^P T 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| \layerheight |
| \layerwidth |
| \lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT |
| \lazysavetwopassdata {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{abox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftbottombox}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftbox}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefthbox}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftLABELtesto}$ {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel |
| $\backslash\text{rightheadtesto}$ {...} * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{rightlabeltesto}$ {...} * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{rightmathlabeltesto}$ {...} * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{leftline}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$ |
| $\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$ |
| $\backslash\text{lefttopbox}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttoright}$ |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\lefttorightvtop ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\letbeundefined {[*]...}</code> [*] NAME |
| <code>\letcatcodecommand \¹... ²... \³...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\letcscsname \¹... \csname ²... \endcsname</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\letcsnamecs \csname ¹... \endcsname \²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letcsnamecsname \csname ¹... \endcsname \csname ²... \endcsname</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\letdummyparameter {¹...} \²...</code> 1 KEY 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letempty \[*]...</code> [*] CSNAME |
| <code>\letgvalue {¹...} \²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letgvalueempty {[*]...}</code> [*] NAME |
| <code>\letgvalurelax {[*]...}</code> [*] NAME |
| <code>\lettera {[*]...}</code> [*] NUMMER |
| <code>\letterampersand</code> |
| <code>\letterat</code> |
| <code>\letterbackslash</code> |
| <code>\letterbar</code> |
| <code>\letterbgroup</code> |
| <code>\letterclosebrace</code> |
| <code>\lettercolon</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\letterdollar</code> |
| <code>\letterdoublequote</code> |
| <code>\lettere {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\letteregroup</code> |
| <code>\letterescape</code> |
| <code>\letterexclamationmark</code> |
| <code>\letterhash</code> |
| <code>\letterhat</code> |
| <code>\letterleftbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterless</code> |
| <code>\lettermore</code> |
| <code>\letteropenbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterpercent</code> |
| <code>\letterquestionmark</code> |
| <code>\letterrightbrace</code> |
| <code>\lettersinglequote</code> |
| <code>\letterslash</code> |
| <code>\letterspacing [...]¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 NUMMER OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\lettertilde</code> |
| <code>\letterunderscore</code> |
| <code>\letvalue {...} \²...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT |
| <code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\limitatetext {...} {...,²...} {...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\lineanera [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostafineanera |
| <code>\lineasottile</code> |
| <code>\lineatesto [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 cima centro fondo ^{OPT} 2 TEXT |
| <code>\lineenere [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostafineenere ^{OPT} |
| <code>\lineerimpimento [...,¹...,...²] {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\linesottili [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostalineesottili ^{OPT} |
| <code>\LINNOTE {...}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote |
| <code>\inizialinenote [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |

\lingua [...]

* SPRACHE

\linguaprincipale [...]

* SPRACHE

\LANGUAGE

\listcitation [...¹...] [...²]

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

\listcitation [...¹] [...²]

```
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

\listcitation [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\listcite [...¹...] [...²]

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

\listcite [...¹] [...²]

```
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

\listcite [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\listnamespaces

\llap {...}

* CONTENT

| |
|--|
| \loadanyfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadanyfileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadcldfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE |
| \loadluafile [...] * FILE |
| \loadluafileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadspellchecklist [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE |
| \loadtexfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE |
| \localframed [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT |
| \localframedwithsettings [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT |
| \localhsize |
| \localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \localpopmacro \... * CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\localpushbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\localpushmacro \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\localundefine {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\locatedfilepath</code> |
| <code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\locfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\lowerbox {...} \^{2} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\lowercased {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\lowercasestring ... \to \^{2} ...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\lowerleftdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\lowerrightdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}</code> <code>1 sinistra destra</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\lrbtbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 DIMENSION</code> <code>5 CONTENT</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\ltop ... {¹...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\luacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\luaconditional *..</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\luaenvironment ...</code> * FILE |
| <code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\luaexpr {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\luafunction {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\luajitTeX</code> |
| <code>\luamajorversion</code> |
| <code>\luaminorversion</code> |
| <code>\luaparameterset {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\luaTeX</code> |
| <code>\luaversion</code> |
| <code>\lunghezzaelenco</code> |
| <code>\MESE {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\METAFONT</code> |
| <code>\METAFUN</code> |
| <code>\METAPOST</code> |
| <code>\MetaFont</code> |
| <code>\MetaFun</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\MetaPost</code> |
| <code>\MKII</code> |
| <code>\MKIV</code> |
| <code>\MKIX</code> |
| <code>\MKVI</code> |
| <code>\MKXI</code> |
| <code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPd {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> * FONT |
| <code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |

| |
|---|
| \MPgetposboxes {... ¹ ,...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPph {...} * NAME |
| \MPII |
| \MPIV |
| \MPinclusions [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| \MPleftskip {...} * NAME |
| \MPll {...} * NAME |
| \MPlr {...} * NAME |
| \MPls {...} * NAME |
| \MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME |
| \MPn {...} * NAME |
| \MPoptions {...} * COLOR |
| \MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME |
| \MPp {...} * NAME |
| \MPpage {...} * NAME |
| \MPpardata {...} * NAME |
| \MPplus {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| \MPpos {...} * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., ² ...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \MPposset {...} * NAME |
| \MPpr {...} * NAME |
| \MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| \MPregion {...} * NAME |
| \MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \MPrightskip {...} * NAME |
| \MPrs {...} * NAME |
| \MPstring {...} * NAME |
| \MPtext {...} * NAME |
| \MPtransparency {...} * COLOR |
| \MPul {...} * NAME |
| \MPur {...} * NAME |
| \MPVI |
| \MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| \MPvar {...} * KEY |
| \MPvariable {...} * KEY |
| \MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| \MPw {...} * NAME |
| \MPwhd {...} * NAME |
| \MPx {...} * NAME |
| \MPxy {...} * NAME |
| \MPxywhd {...} * NAME |
| \MPy {...} * NAME |
| \m [... ¹ ...] {... ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER |
| \makerawcommalist [... ¹ ,...] \... ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \mapfontsize [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION |
| \marcatura (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [... ³ ...] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE |
| \margindata [... ¹ ...] [... ² ... ^{OPT} ...] [... ³ ... ^{OPT} ...] {... ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT |
| \MARGINDATA [... ¹ ... ^{OPT} ...] [... ² ... ^{OPT} ...] {... ³ ...} 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext |
| \markcontent [... ¹ ...] {... ² ...} 1 reimposta tutti ⁰ NAME 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| \backslash markinjector [...] * NAME |
| \backslash mat {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash matematica [...] {...} 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash math [...] {...} 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash mathbf |
| \backslash mathbi |
| \backslash mathblackboard |
| \backslash mathbs |
| \backslash mathcommand {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MATHCOMMAND [...] {...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mathdefault |
| \backslash MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash MATHEXTENSIBLE [...] {...} {...} 1 invertito matematica ^{OPT} testo ^{OPT} chemistry ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \backslash mathfraktur |
| \backslash MATHFRAMED [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {...} 1 inherits: \backslash setupmathframed <small>PPP</small> 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed |
| \backslash mathfunction {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash mathit |
| \backslash mathitalic |
| \backslash mathop {...} * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| \backslash MATHORNAMENT {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash MATHRADICAL [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash mathrm |
| \backslash mathscript |
| \backslash mathsl |
| \backslash mathss |
| \backslash mathtext ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mathtextbf ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mathtextbi ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mathtextbs ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mathtextit ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mathtextsl ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mathtexttf ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mathtf |
| \backslash mathtriplet [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{MATHTRIPLET}$ $[^1\ldots]^{\{^2\ldots\}\{^3\ldots\}\{^4\ldots\}}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathtt}$ |
| $\backslash\text{MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.*\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1\ldots\}^{\{.^2\ldots\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{MATHUNSTACKED}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathupright}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathword}$ $^1\ldots\{.^2\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbf}$ $^1\ldots\{.^2\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbi}$ $^1\ldots\{.^2\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbs}$ $^1\ldots\{.^2\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordit}$ $^1\ldots\{.^2\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordsl}$ $^1\ldots\{.^2\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordtf}$ $^1\ldots\{.^2\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{maxaligned}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{mbox}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{measure}$ $\{.*\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{measured}$ $\{.*\}$ * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\medskip</code> |
| <code>\medspace</code> |
| $\backslash menuinterattivo [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots]$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione |
| $\backslash mequal \{ \overset{1}{...} \} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash mese \{ \overset{*}{...} \}$ <p>* NUMBER</p> |
| $\backslash message \{ \overset{*}{...} \}$ <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <code>\metaTeX</code> |
| $\backslash mettielenco [\dots, \overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots]$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco |
| $\backslash mettielencocombinato [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots]$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco |
| $\backslash mettiCOMBINEDLIST [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{...}, \dots]$ <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT</p> <p>instances: content</p> |
| $\backslash impostacontent [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{...}, \dots]$ <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p> |
| $\backslash mettifiancoafianco \{ \overset{1}{...} \} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash mettiformula [\dots, \overset{*}{...}, \dots]$ <p>* + - REFERENCE OPT</p> |
| $\backslash mettingriglia [\overset{1}{...}] \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 normale standard si^{OPT}figido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash mettingriglia [\dots, \overset{1}{...}, \dots] \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash mettinotepdp [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{...}, \dots]$ <p>* inherits: \setupnote OPT</p> |
| $\backslash mettinotepdplocali [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{...}, \dots]$ <p>* inherits: \setupnote OPT</p> |
| <code>\mettinumeropagina</code> |

| |
|---|
| \backslash mettiregistro [...] ¹ [...,...] ² [...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostaregistro |
| \backslash mettiREGISTER [...,...] [*] [...,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro ^{OPT} instances: index |
| \backslash completeindex [...,...] [*] [...,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro ^{OPT} |
| \backslash mettisegnalibro [...,...] ¹ [...,...] ² [...,...] ³ [...,...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT OPT OPT 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark |
| \backslash mettisottoformula [...,...] [*] [...,...] * + - REFERENCE OPT |
| \backslash mettiunosullaltro {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash mfence {...} * CHARACTER |
| \backslash mfunction {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash mfunctionlabeltext {...} * NAME |
| \backslash mhbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash hookleftarrow {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash hookrightarrow {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash middlealigned {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash middlebox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash midhbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash minimalhbox ... {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash mixedcaps {...} * TEXT |

| |
|---|
| \backslash mkvibuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT |
| \backslash mLeftarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mLeftrightarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mleftarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mleftharpoondown {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mleftharpoonup {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mleftrightarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mleftrightharpoons {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mmapsto {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash moduleparameter {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 KEY |
| \backslash molecule {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash mono |
| \backslash monograssetto |
| \backslash mononormal |
| \backslash monthlong {...} * NUMMER |
| \backslash monthshort {...} * NUMMER |
| \backslash mostraambientefontdeltesto [...;...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\mostracolore [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\mostracornice [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo</p> <p>2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro</p> |
| <p><code>\mostrafontdeltesto [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p> |
| <p><code>\mostragriglia [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* reimposta fondo cima^{OPT} nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne</p> |
| <p><code>\mostragruppocolori [...¹] [...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p> |
| <p><code>\mostraimpostazioni [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc ^{OPT} sp in</p> |
| <p><code>\mostralyout [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc ^{OPT} nd nc sp in</p> |
| <p><code>\mostramakeup [...*]</code></p> <p>* makeup tutti boxes^{OPT} glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta</p> |
| <p><code>\mostrasetsimboli [...*]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\mostrastampa [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...*,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostadimensioni^{OPT}carta^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostadimensioni^{OPT}carta</p> <p>3 inherits: \impostalayout</p> |
| <p><code>\mostrastruts</code></p> |
| <p><code>\mostratavolozza [...¹] [...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p> |
| <p><code>\mprandomnumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\mRightarrow {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\mrel {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\mrightarrow {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\mrightharpoondown {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoonup} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mrightrightarpoons} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoonleft} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mrightharpoonright} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mtext} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mtriplerel} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadleftarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mtwoheadrightarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeFontHeight} \backslash... \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeFontWidth} \backslash... \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeTextHeight} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{NormalizeTextWidth} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{Numeri} \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{Numeriromani} \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{namedheadnumber} \{...\}$ * ABSCHNITT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{namedstructureheadlocation} \{...\}$ * ABSCHNITT |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\nascondiblocchi [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\naturalhbox ...¹ {...²}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\naturalhpack ...¹ {...²}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\naturalvbox ...¹ {...²}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\naturalvcenter ...¹ {...²}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\naturalvpack ...¹ {...²}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\naturalvtop ...¹ {...²}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\naturalwd ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\negatecolorbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\negated {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\negthinspace</code></p> |
| <p><code>\newattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\newcatcodetable \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\newcounter *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\newevery \¹... \²...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\newfrenchspacing</code> |
| <code>\newmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\newsignal *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\nextbox</code> |
| <code>\nextboxdp</code> |
| <code>\nextboxht</code> |
| <code>\nextboxhtdp</code> |
| <code>\nextboxwd</code> |
| <code>\nextcounter [...] [²...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\nextdepth</code> |
| <code>\nextparagraphs</code> |
| <code>\successivoPARAGRAPHS</code> |
| <code>\nextrealpage</code> |
| <code>\nextrealpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nextsubcountervalue [¹...] [²...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\nextsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nextuserpage</code> |
| <code>\nextuserpagenumber</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\nientelineecimaafondo</code> |
| <code>\nientelineintestazionepd</code> |
| <code>\nientespazio</code> |
| <code>\nocap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nodetostring \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\noffigurepages</code> |
| <code>\noflines</code> |
| <code>\noflocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\noheightstrut</code> |
| <code>\noindentation</code> |
| <code>\noitem</code> |
| <code>\nonfrenchspacing</code> |
| <code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\normalboldface</code> |
| <code>\normale</code> |
| <code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,¹...²...] {²...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\normalitalicface</code> |
| <code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION |

| |
|---|
| <code>\normalizedfontsize</code> |
| <code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizefontheight \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizefontline \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizefontwidth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizetextdepth {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\normalizetextheight {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\normalizetextline {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\normalizetextwidth {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\normalslantedface</code> |
| <code>\normaltypeface</code> |
| <code>\nota [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\NOTE [...¹,...] {²...}</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{PT} 2 TEXT instances: footnote endnote |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\NOTE [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* titolo = TEXT</p> <p> segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p> elenco = TEXT</p> <p> riferimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p> |
| <p><code>\endnote [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\footnote [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\notesymbol [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\notragged</code></p> |
| <p><code>\ntimes {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\numberofpoints {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\numeri {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\numeriromani {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\numeroformula [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\numeropagina</code></p> |
| <p><code>\numeropaginacompleto</code></p> |
| <p><code>\numerotesta [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT OPT</p> <p>2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo</p> |
| <p><code>\numerotestacorrente</code></p> |
| <p><code>\obeydepth</code></p> |
| <p><code>\objectdepth</code></p> |
| <p><code>\objectheight</code></p> |
| <p><code>\objectmargin</code></p> |
| <p><code>\objectwidth</code></p> |

| |
|--|
| \obox {...} * CONTENT |
| \offset [...,\overset{ ¹ }{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT |
| \offsetbox [...,\overset{ ¹ }{...}] \dots {...} 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| \onedigitrounding {...} * NUMMER |
| \ordinaldaynumber {...} * NUMBER |
| \ordinalstr {...} * TEXT |
| \ornamenttext [...,\overset{ ¹ }{...}] [...,\overset{ ² }{...}] {...} {...} 1 alternativa = a b OPT inherits: \setupcollector 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| \ornamenttext [. ¹ .] {.. ² .} {.. ³ .} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| \ornamenttext [...,\overset{ ¹ }{...}] [...,\overset{ ² }{...}] {...} {...} 1 alternativa = a b OPT inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| \ORNAMENT {.. ¹ .} {.. ² .} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| \outputfilename |
| \outputstreambox [...] * NAME |
| \outputstreamcopy [...] * NAME |
| \outputstreamunvbox [...] * NAME |
| \outputstreamunvcopy [...] * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\overbartext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\overbarunderbar {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\overbrace {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\overbracetext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\overbraceunderbrace {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\overbracket {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\overbrackettext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\overbracketunderbracket {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaycolor</code> |
| <code>\overlaydepth</code> |
| <code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\overlayheight</code> |
| <code>\overlaylinecolor</code> |
| <code>\overlaylinewidth</code> |
| <code>\overlayoffset</code> |
| <code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaywidth</code> |

| |
|--|
| $\overleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ $\overleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ |
| $\overleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ $\overleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ |
| $\overleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ $\overleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ |
| $\overleftrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ $\overleftrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ |
| \overloaderror |
| $\overparent{\hspace{1cm}}$ $\overparent{\hspace{1cm}}$ |
| $\overparenttext{\hspace{1cm}}{\hspace{1cm}}$ $\overparenttext{\hspace{1cm}}{\hspace{1cm}}$ |
| $\overparentunderparent{\hspace{1cm}}$ $\overparentunderparent{\hspace{1cm}}$ |
| $\overrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ $\overrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ |
| $\overrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ $\overrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ |
| $\overrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ $\overrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ |
| $\overset{\hspace{1cm}}{\hspace{1cm}}$ $\overset{\hspace{1cm}}{\hspace{1cm}}$ |
| $\overtwoheadleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ $\overtwoheadleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ |
| $\overtwoheadrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ $\overtwoheadrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ |
| $\PAROLA{\hspace{1cm}}$ $\PAROLA{\hspace{1cm}}$ |
| $\PAROLE{\hspace{1cm}}$ $\PAROLE{\hspace{1cm}}$ |
| $\Parola{\hspace{1cm}}$ $\Parola{\hspace{1cm}}$ |
| $\Parole{\hspace{1cm}}$ $\Parole{\hspace{1cm}}$ |
| $\PDFcolor{\hspace{1cm}}$ $\PDFcolor{\hspace{1cm}}$ |

| |
|--|
| <code>\PDFETEX</code> |
| <code>\PDFTEX</code> |
| <code>\PICTEX</code> |
| <code>\PiCTeX</code> |
| <code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^{.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\PointsToReal {...} \^{.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^{.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\PPCHTEX</code> |
| <code>\PPCHTeX</code> |
| <code>\PRAGMA</code> |
| <code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\pagearea [...] [...^{.}] [...^{.}]</code> 1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 2 testo margine bordo 3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext |
| <code>\pagebreak [...,*,...]</code> * vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMBER +NUMBER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME |
| <code>\pagefigure [...] [...^{.}] [...^{.}]</code> 1 FILE OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| <code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\pageinjection [...] [...^{.}] [...^{.}]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\pageinjection [...^{.}] [...^{.}] [...^{.}]</code> 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection OPT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...^{.}}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\pagina [...*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \pagebreak^{OPT}</code></p> |
| <p><code>\paletsize</code></p> |
| <p><code>\PARAGRAPHS</code></p> |
| <p><code>\parola {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code></p> |
| <p><code>\paroladestra [¹...] {²...}</code> <code>1 destra DIMENSION^{OPT}</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pdfactualtext {¹...} {²...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {¹...} {²...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {¹...} {²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {¹...} {²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {¹...} {²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {¹...} {²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {¹...} {²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {¹...} {²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {¹...} {²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {¹...} {²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {¹...} {²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code></p> |

| |
|---|
| \backslash pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \backslash pdfcolor {...} * NAME |
| \backslash pdfeTeX |
| \backslash pdfTeX |
| \backslash ped {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash pedap [...] ^{OPT} {...} {...} 1 sinistra destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| \backslash LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow |
| \backslash percent |
| \backslash percentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER |
| \backslash perlungo {...} * NAME |
| \backslash permitcaretescape |
| \backslash permitcircumflexescape |
| \backslash permitspacesbetweenegroups |
| \backslash persiandecimals {...} * NUMBER |
| \backslash persiannumerals {...} * NUMBER |
| \backslash phantom {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash phantombox [...,...*,...] * ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION profondita = DIMENSION |
| \backslash piccolo |
| \backslash piccolocorsivograssetto |


```
\mettiFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}
1  separa sempre sinistraOPT destraOPT interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\placeframed [...1] [...2,...2,...] {...3}
1  NAME
   OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3  CONTENT
```

```
\placehelp
```

```
\placeinitial [...*]
*  NAME
   OPT
```

```
\placelayer [...*]
*  NAME
```

```
\placelayeredtext [...1] [...2,...2,...] [...3,...3,...] {...4} {...5}
1  NAME
   OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4  TEXT
5  CONTENT
```

```
\placelistofFLOATS [...*,...*,...]
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
   OPT
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
\completelistofchemicals [...*,...*,...]
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
   OPT
```

```
\completelistoffigures [...*,...*,...]
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
   OPT
```

```
\completelistofgraphics [...*,...*,...]
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
   OPT
```

```
\completelistofintermezzi [...*,...*,...]
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
   OPT
```

```
\completelistoftables [...*,...*,...]
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
   OPT
```

```
\placelistofpublications [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1  NAME
   OPT
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placelistofsorts [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1  SINGULAR
   OPT
2  inherits: \impostaordinamento
```

```
\placelistofSORTS [...*,...*,...]
*  inherits: \impostaordinamento
instances: logos
```

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{completelistoflogos}$ [$\dots^{\ast}\dots$] \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaordinamento}$ <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofsynonyms}$ [\dots^1] [$\dots^2\dots$] 1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostasinonimi}$ |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofSYNONYMS}$ [$\dots^{\ast}\dots$] \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{impostasinonimi}$ <small>OPT</small> instances: abbreviations |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofabbreviations}$ [$\dots^{\ast}\dots$] \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{impostasinonimi}$ <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\text{placelocalnotes}$ [\dots^1] [$\dots^2\dots$] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupnote}$ |
| $\backslash\text{placement}$ [\dots^1] [$\dots^2\dots$] [\dots^3] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupplacement}$ 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{PLACEMENT}$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [\dots^2] 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupplacement}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{placenamedfloat}$ [\dots^1] [\dots^2] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{placenamedformula}$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [\dots^2] 1 + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{placenotes}$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupnote}$ |
| $\backslash\text{placepairedbox}$ [\dots^1] [$\dots^2\dots$] [\dots^3] [\dots^4] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppairedbox}$ 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mettiPAIREDBOX}$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [\dots^2] [\dots^3] 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppairedbox}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend |
| $\backslash\text{impostalegend}$ [$\dots^{\ast}\dots$] \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{setuppairedbox}$ |
| $\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [\dots^1] [$\dots^2\dots$] [$\dots^3\dots$] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupparallel}$ |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{placera}\text{wlist}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelenco}$ |
| $\backslash\text{placere}\text{nderingwindow}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT}] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{popattribute}$ *... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{popmacro}$ *... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{popmode}$ [...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{popsystemmode}$ {...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{positionoverlay}$ {...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{positionregionoverlay}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{posizionanumerotesta}$ [...] * ABSCHNITT |
| $\backslash\text{posizionatestotesta}$ [...] * ABSCHNITT |
| $\backslash\text{posizione}$ [... _{OPT} ... ¹ ...] (... ² ...) {... ³ } 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostapositionamento}$ 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{postponenotes}$ |
| $\backslash\text{predefinedfont}$ [...] * FONT |
| $\backslash\text{predefinefont}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 FONT |
| $\backslash\text{predefinesymbol}$ [...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{prefixedpagenumber}$ |
| $\backslash\text{prendibuffer}$ [...] _{OPT} * BUFFER |
| $\backslash\text{prendi}\text{BUFFER}$ |

| |
|---|
| \copyprefixtesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| \copysuffixtesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| \copytaglabeltesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| \copyunittesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| \pretocommalist {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| \prevcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| \prevcountervalue [...] * NAME |
| \preventmode [...,*...] * NAME |
| \prevrealpage |
| \prevrealpagenumber |
| \prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \prevsubpage |
| \prevsubpagenumber |
| \prevuserpage |
| \prevuserpagenumber |
| \primasottopagina |
| \procent |
| \processaction [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY |
| \processallactionsinset [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \processassignlist [...,¹...] \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processassignmentcommand [...,¹...,...] \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processassignmentlist [...,¹...,...] \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processbetween {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \processcommacommand [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcommalist [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcontent {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfirstactioninset [...]¹ [...,²...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...][*] * BUFFER OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processlist {...} {...} {...} \⁴... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processMPbuffer [...][*]... * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processmonth {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \processranges [...]¹,... \²... 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processseparatedlist [...]¹ [...]² {...}³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \processTEXbuffer [...][*] * BUFFER OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \processuntil \[*]... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processxtablebuffer [...][*] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \processyear {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \prodotto [...][*] * FILE </pre> |

$$\prod_{i=1}^n \dots$$

* FILE

$$\backslash\mathrm{profiledbox} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \{ \overset{3}{\dots} \}$$

```
1 nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
2 inherits: \setupprofile
```

3 CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {...} ...`

1 nessuno fisso rigido^{OPT} halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 CSNAME NUMMER

\progetto [...]

* FILE

```
\progetto ...
```

* FILE

`\programma [...]`

* NAME

`\pseudoMixedCapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\pseudoSmallCapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\pseudoSmallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\pseudosmallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\pulsante [...,..1..,..] {...2..} [...3..]`

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTbutton
```

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\pulsantemenu [...,..1..,..] {...2...} {...3...}`

```
1 inherits: \setupbutton
```

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\pulsantemenu` [¹...] [²...,......,...] {³...} {⁴...}

| 1 | NAME | OPT |
|---|------|-----|
|---|------|-----|

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

3 TEXT

4 REFERENCE

$$\backslash BUTTON \left[\dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \} \left[\dots \right]$$

```
1 inherits: \setupbuttonOPT
```

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

```
instances: button
```

`\pulsantinterazione [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots][\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}]`

```
1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazioneOPT
```

2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\punti [...]</code> * NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p> |
| <p><code>\punti [...,.*,...]</code> * inherits: <code>\setupperperiods</code></p> |
| <p><code>\punto {...}</code> * CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\purenumber {...}</code> * NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushattribute *...</code> * CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushbar [...]</code> ... <code>\popbar</code> * NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushbutton [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushcolore [...]</code> ... <code>\popcolore</code> * COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushmacro *...</code> * CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushmode [...]</code> * NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small></p> |
| <p><code>\pushpath [...]</code> ... <code>\poppath</code> * PATH</p> |
| <p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...}</code> ... <code>\popreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT</p> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\pushsfondo [...]</code> ... <code>\popsfondo</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\qqquad</code></p> |
| <p><code>\quad</code></p> |
| <p><code>\quads [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p> |
| <p><code>\qualcheriga [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p> |
| <p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p> |
| <p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p> |
| <p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p> |
| <p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p> |
| <p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p> |
| <p><code>\raggedleft</code></p> |
| <p><code>\raggedright</code></p> |
| <p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p> |
| <p><code>\raisebox {...} \... {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\randomizetext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \randomnumber {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \rawcounter [...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \rawcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \rawdate [...,*...] * inherits: \datadioggi </pre> |
| <pre> \rawdoifelseinset {...¹} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \rawdoifinset {...¹} {...,²...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \rawdoifinsetelse {...¹} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \rawgetparameters [...¹] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \rawprocessaction [...¹] [...,²...=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \rawprocesscommacommand [...,¹...] \...²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \rawprocesscommalist [...,¹...] \...²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \rawstructurelistuservariable {...} * KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \rawsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \rbox ... {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \readfile {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |

```
\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  FILE
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  FILE
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\realpagenumber
```

```
\realSmallCapped {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\realSmallcapped {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\realsmallcapped {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\recursedepth
```

```
\recurselevel
```

```
\recursestring
```

```
\redoconvertfont
```

```
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]
1  TEXT          OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE
```

| |
|---|
| \referenceprefix |
| \referring (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [... ³] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE |
| \registerattachment [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment |
| \attachment [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment |
| \registerctxluafile {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 FILE 2 NUMMER |
| \registerexternalfigure [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³ ...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \registerfontclass {... [*] } * NAME |
| \registerhyphenationexception [... ¹] [... ²] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT |
| \registerhyphenationpattern [... ¹] [... ²] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT |
| \registermenubuttons [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \registersort [... ¹] [... ²] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME |
| \registersynonym [... ¹] [... ²] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME |
| \registerunit [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 prefix unita oper ^{OPT} ator suffixe simbolo packaged 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \REGISTER [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index |
| \vediindex [... ¹] [... ² ...] {... ³ } 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT |

| |
|--|
| \REGISTER [...] {...} [...+...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index |
| \regolare |
| \reimpostamarcatura [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| \relatemarking [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG |
| \relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME |
| \relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME |
| \remainingcharacters |
| \removebottomthings |
| \removedepth |
| \removefromcommalist {...} \^2... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| \removelastskip |
| \removelastspace |
| \removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME |
| \removepunctuation |
| \removesubstring ... \from ... \to \^3... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| \removetoks ... \from \^2... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \removeunwantedspaces |
| \replacefeature [...] * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <pre>\replacefeature {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\replaceincommalist \.¹. {..².} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\replaceword [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\rescan {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\rescanwithsetup {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\resetallattributes</pre> |
| <pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\resetbar</pre> |
| <pre>\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre> |
| <pre>\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre> |
| <pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre> |
| <pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre> |
| <pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre> |
| <pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre> |
| <pre>\resetcollector [...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\resetcounter [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre> |
| <pre>\resetdirection</pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\resetrecurselevel</code> |
| <code>\resetreference [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetreplacement</code> |
| <code>\resetscript</code> |
| <code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR |
| <code>\resetsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\resetsymbolset</code> |
| <code>\resetssystemmode {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resettimer</code> |
| <code>\resettrackers</code> |
| <code>\resettrialtypesetting</code> |
| <code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> * SINGULAR |
| <code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR |
| <code>\resetuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetvisualizers</code> |
| <code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| <code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \restartcounter [...] [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \restorebox {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \restorecatcodes </pre> |
| <pre> \restorecounter [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \restorecurrentattributes {[*]...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \restoreendofline </pre> |
| <pre> \restoreglobalbodyfont </pre> |
| <pre> \reusableMPgraphic {¹...} {²...,..._{OPT},...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \reuseMPgraphic {¹...} {²...,..._{OPT},...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \reuserandomseed </pre> |
| <pre> \revivefeature </pre> |
| <pre> \rfence {[*]...} * CHARACTER </pre> |
| <pre> \rhbox {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \rif [...¹...] [...²...] 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \riferimento [...¹,...] {²...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \riferimentopagina [...[*],...] * REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \riferimentotesto [...¹,...] {²...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \riflessione {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\riga {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\rigariempimento [...,.*=...]</code> <code>* inherits: \impostarigherimpimento</code> |
| <code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\rightbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\righthbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\rightLABELtesto {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code> <code>instances: head label mathlabel</code> |
| <code>\rightline {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code> |
| <code>\rightskipadaption</code> |
| <code>\rightsubguillemot</code> |
| <code>\righttopleft</code> |
| <code>\righttopleftthbox .¹ {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\righttopleftvbox .¹ {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\righttopleftvtop .¹ {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\righttopbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\rigovuoto [...,.*]</code> <code>* inherits: \vspace^{OPT}ing</code> |
| <code>\rlap {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\robustaddtocommalist {...} \²...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\robustpretocommalist {...} \2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rollbutton [...,1...2...3] ... [...3]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [...1] [...,2...3...4] ... [...4]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE
```

```
\roman
```

```
\rtop 1... {...2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhbox 1... {...2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack 1... {...2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv 1... {...2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack 1... {...2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox 1... {...2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack 1... {...2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \ruledvtop ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \runMPbuffer [...,[*]...] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \runninghbox {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ruota [...,¹...⁼...,...] {²...} 1 inherits: \impostarotazione OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {¹...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {¹...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \Smallcapped {[*]...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \safechar {[*]...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \sans </pre> |
| <pre> \sansgrassetto </pre> |
| <pre> \sansnormal </pre> |
| <pre> \sansserif </pre> |
| <pre> \savebox {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \savebtxdataset [¹...] [²...] [...,³...⁼...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml file = FILE criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente </pre> |
| <pre> \savebuffer [...,[*]...,...] * elenco = NAME file = FILE prefisso = si no </pre> |
| <pre> \savebuffer [...,¹...,...] [²...] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \savecolore ... \restorecolore </pre> |

| |
|---|
| \savecounter [...] * NAME |
| \savetwopassdata {...} * NAME |
| \savenormalmeaning \... * CSNAME |
| \savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT |
| \savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| \sbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \scala [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT |
| \schermo [...] * inherits: \pagina |
| \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test |
| \ethiopic |
| \hangul |
| \hanzi |
| \latin |
| \nihongo |
| \test |
| \thai |
| \scrividentroelenco [...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 BEFEHL |
| \scriviinelenco [...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT |

\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\vediREGISTER [...¹...] [...+...+...²...] {...³...}

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index

\mettiindex [...,...^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \impostare^{OPT}registro

\segnalibro [...¹...] {...²...}

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE^{TEXT}
2 TEXT

\select {...¹...} {...²...} {...³...} {...⁴...} {...⁵...} {...⁶...}

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

\selezionablocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

| |
|--|
| \serializecommalist [...,*,...] * BEFEHL |
| \serializedcommalist |
| \serif |
| \serifbold |
| \serifnormal |
| \setbar [...] * NAME |
| \setbigbodyfont |
| \setboxllx ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |
| \setboxlly ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |
| \setbreakpoints [...] * reimposta NAME |
| \setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME |
| \setcapstrut |
| \setcatcodetable *... * CSNAME |
| \setcharacteralign { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT |
| \setcharactercasing [...] * reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap |
| \setcharactercleaning [...] * reimposta 1 |
| \setcharacterkerning [...] * reimposta NAME |
| \setcharacterspacing [...] * reimposta NAME |
| \setcharacterstripping [...] * reimposta 1 |
| \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT |

```
\setcollector [...] [...2...] {...}
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupcollector
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setcolormodel [...]
* black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno
```

```
\setcounter [...] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setcounterown [...] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setdataset [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
* reimposta NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [...]
* NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setelementexporttag [...] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 export nature pdf
3 inline schermo mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]`

* NAME OPT

`\setflag {...}`

* NAME

`\setfont ...`

* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister ...1 {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

* TEXT

| |
|--|
| <pre> \sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [...,*,...] * NAME reimposta OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \setinitial [...¹] [...²...²...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial </pre> |
| <pre> \setinjector [...¹] [...²,...] [...³] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \setinteraction [...] * nascosto NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfacecommand {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 titolo NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinternalrendering [...¹] [...²] {...³} 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setitaliccorrection [...] * reimposta 1 2 </pre> |
| <pre> \setJSpreamble {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setlayer [...¹] [...²] [...³...³...] {...⁴} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 sinistra destra pari dispari 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre> |

```
\setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT
```

```
\setMPlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {...} {...} [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...} [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]
* implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

`\setmarking [...]1 {...}2`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT

`\setmathstyle {...,*,...}`

* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

`\setmeasure [...]1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext [...]1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setmode {...}`

* NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3`

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3`

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setnote [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}4`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [...]1 [...]2`

1 c = NUMBER OPT
 r = NUMBER
 opzione = nessuno
2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {...}1 [...]2,...`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\setpagestate [...]¹ [...]²

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME NUMMER

\setpagestaterealpago {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

\setpenalties \... {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\setpercentdimen {...}¹ {...}²

1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\setposition {...}^{*}

* NAME

\setpositionbox {...}¹ \... {...}² {...}³

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...,⁵...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}^{*}

* NAME

\setpositionplus {...}¹ {...,²...} \... {...}³ {...}⁴

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}^{*}

* NAME

\setprofile [...]^{*}

* nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}^{*}

* NUMMER

\setreference [...]¹,... [-,...,²...,...]

1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]³ [...,...³...,...]⁴

1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

* reimposta NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

\setscript [...]

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsectionblock [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]³

1 NAME
2 segnalibro = TEXT

\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...^{*}...,...]

* n = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER

\setsmallbodyfont

\setsmallcaps

\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

\setstructurepageregister [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]³ [...,...³...,...]⁴

1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

| |
|---|
| <code>\setstrut</code> |
| <code>\setsuperiors</code> |
| <code>\setsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\settabular</code> |
| <code>\settaggedmetadata [...,...*=...,...]</code> * KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\settext [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]</code> 1 cima intestazione testo p ^{PT} edipagina fondo ^{PT} 2 testo margine bordo 3 sinistra centro destra 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL |
| <code>\settightobject {...} {...} \³ {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \³ {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \³ {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\settrialtypesetting</code> |
| <code>\setuevalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\setugvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \³ {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |

\setupattachment [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  titolo         = TEXT
   sottotitolo   = TEXT
   autore        = TEXT
   file          = FILE
   nome          = NAME
   buffer        = BUFFER
   stato         = inizia termina
   metodo        = normale nascosto
   simbolo       = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   ampiezza      = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza       = adatta DIMENSION
   profondita   = adatta DIMENSION
   colore        = COLOR
   textlayer     = NAME
   luogo         = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
   distanza      = DIMENSION
```

\setupattachments [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

\setupbackend [...^{*},...]

```
*  export        = si FILE
   xhtml         = FILE
   file          = FILE
   intent        = NAME
   spazio        = si no
   xmpfile       = FILE
   format        = version implicito NAME
   livello       = NUMMER
   opzione       = sempre mai
   profile       = FILE
```

\setupbar [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  colore         = COLOR
   continua       = si no tutti
   vuoto         = si no
   unita         = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order         = foreground sfondo
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   metodo        = NUMMER
   offset        = NUMMER
   dy            = NUMMER
   max           = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano = COLOR
   mp            = NAME
   sinistra      = TEXT
   destra        = TEXT
```

\setupbars [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupbar
```

\hiddenbar {...}

```
*  CONTENT
```

\nobar {...}

```
*  CONTENT
```

\overbar {...}

```
*  CONTENT
```

\overbars {...}

```
*  CONTENT
```

| |
|---|
| <code>\overstrike {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\overstrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underbar {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underbars {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underdash {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underdashes {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underdot {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underdots {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underrandom {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underrandoms {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\understrike {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\understrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\setupbleeding [...,.,.=.,...]</code> * ampiezza = DIMENSION * altezza = DIMENSION * offset = DIMENSION * hoffset = DIMENSION * voffset = DIMENSION * luogo = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt * dilata = si no * pagina = si no |
| <code>\setupbookmark [...,.,.=.,...]</code> * forza = si no * numero = si no * numberseparatorset = NAME * numberconversionset = NAME * numberstarter = BEFEHL * numberstopper = BEFEHL * numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* * ABSCHNITT:tutti * sectionblock = si no |

\setupbtx [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  specification = implicito apa aps NAME
   dataset       = implicito NAME
   comando       = \...##1
   sinistra      = BEFEHL
   destra        = BEFEHL
   authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit     = NUMMER
   etaldisplay   = NUMMER
   etaloption    = ultimo
   stopper       = initials
   interazione   = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
   alternativa   = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
                   authoryears authornum authoryear
   sorttype      = normale invertito
   compress      = si no
   implicito     = implicito NAME
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlist [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

\setupbtxregister [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  stato         = inizia termina
   dataset       = NAME
   field         = keyword range numeropagina autore
   register      = NAME
   metodo        = once
   alternativa   = normalshort invertedshort
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
```

\setupbtxrendering [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  statotesto    = inizia termina
   statopagina   = inizia termina
   separatore     = BEFEHL
   criterio      = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
   specification = NAME
   titolo        = TEXT
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   dataset       = NAME
   metodo        = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
   sorttype      = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
   ripeti        = si no
   group         = NAME
   numerazione   = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina
```

\setupbtx [...]

```
*  NAME
```

\setupbutton [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  stato         = inizia termina
   stessapagina   = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
   colorecontrasto = COLOR
   alternativa    = nascosto
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = max NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
features = NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 sinistra = NUMMER
destra = NUMMER
alternativa = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
ampiezza = adatta nessuno NUMMER
altezza = adatta nessuno NUMMER
sinistra = adatta nessuno NUMMER
destra = adatta nessuno NUMMER
cima = adatta nessuno NUMMER
fondo = adatta nessuno NUMMER
scala = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
rotazione = NUMMER
symallinea = auto
asse = attivo disattivo
colorecornice = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
unita = DIMENSION
fattore = NUMMER
cornice = attivo disattivo
colorelinea = COLOR
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
dimensione = piccolo medio grande
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
stato = inizia termina

`\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]`

* n = NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupcombination [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
distanza = DIMENSION
alternativa = etichetta testo
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
continua = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupcounter [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMBER
counter = NAME
metodo = pagina
stato = inizia termina
modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
prefisso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
numberorder = invertito
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
criterio = rigido positivo tutti
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no

\setupdelimitedtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
language = locale globale SPRACHE
metodo = font
ripeti = si no
luogo = testo capoverso margine
sinistra = BEFEHL
centro = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginestro = si no standard DIMENSION
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR

\aside [...¹] {...²}

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\blockquote [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\quote [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\speech [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\setupdescription [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
livello = NUMMER
testo = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
alternativa = sinistra destra inmarginde insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
margindeesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
headalign = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
display = si no
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
espansione = si no xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
campione = TEXT
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupdirections [...,*...,...]`

* bidi = attivo disattivo locale globale
metodo = uno due implicito
fences = si no
break = entrambi prima

`\setupdocument [...,*...,...]`

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE

`\setupeffect [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = nessuno comando
dilata = NUMMER
spessorelinea = NUMMER
alternativa = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titolo                             = si no
   numero                             = si no
   comandonumero                      = \...##1
   distanzatitolo                    = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo                      = COLOR
   titlecommand                      = \...##1
   titleleft                         = BEFEHL
   titleright                       = BEFEHL
   sinistra                         = BEFEHL
   destra                           = BEFEHL
   simbolo                          = BEFEHL
   starter                          = BEFEHL
   stopper                          = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento                    = NAME
   counter                          = NAME
   livello                          = NUMMER
   testo                            = TEXT
   headcommand                      = \...##1
   prima                            = BEFEHL
   dopo                             = BEFEHL
   tra                              = BEFEHL
   alternativa                      = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                                   margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
   allinea                          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign                        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro                          = inherits: \impostarientro
   display                          = si no
   rientrasuccessivo                = si no auto
   ampiezza                         = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza                        = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata                           = NUMMER
   shrink                           = NUMMER
   sospendi                        = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                     = BEFEHL
   closecommand                    = \...##1
   espansione                     = si no xml
   referenceprefix                  = + - TEXT
   campione                        = TEXT
   margine                         = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                          = COLOR
   stiletesta                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta                     = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```
*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE
```

```
* allinea      = flushleft centro flushright normale
fonttesto     = DIMENSION
ampiezza      = DIMENSION
titolo        = TEXT
sottotitolo   = TEXT
autore        = TEXT
alternativa   = html div
properties    = si no
hyphen        = si no
cssfile       = FILE
primapagina   = FILE
ultimapagina  = FILE
```

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza      = DIMENSION
   etichetta     = NAME
   pagina       = NUMBER
   oggetto      = si no
   prefisso     = TEXT
   metodo        = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controlli    = si no
   anteprima    = si no
   mask         = nessuno
   risoluzione   = NUMBER
   colore       = COLOR
   arguments    = TEXT
   ripeti       = si no
   fattore      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
   altezzamax   = DIMENSION
   equalwidth   = DIMENSION
   equalheight  = DIMENSION
   scala        = NUMBER
   xscale       = NUMBER
   yscale       = NUMBER
   s            = NUMBER
   sx           = NUMBER
   sy           = NUMBER
   righe        = NUMBER
   luogo        = locale globale implicito
   directory    = PATH
   opzione      = test cornice vuoto
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset        = si no
   sfondo       = colore foreground NAME
   cornice      = attivo disattivo
   coloresfondo = COLOR
   allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   xmax         = NUMBER
   ymax         = NUMBER
   cornici      = attivo disattivo
   interazione  = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
   fonttesto    = DIMENSION
   comment      = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensione   = nessuno media crop trim art
   cache        = PATH
   resources    = PATH
   display      = FILE
   conversione  = TEXT
   order        = LISTE
   crossreference = si no NUMBER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...,...]`

`* opzione = ripeti`

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldcategory [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicito = TEXT
  colorecornicecampo = COLOR
  coloresfondocampo = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbolo = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  opzione = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
    auto
  clickdentro = REFERENCE
  clickfuori = REFERENCE
  entrareregione = REFERENCE
  esciregione = REFERENCE
  dopotasto = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calcola = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupfiller [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setupfirstline [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statopagina = inizia termina
  comando    = \...##1
  margine     = pagina
  scala       = NUMMER
  carta       = auto default NAME
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix      = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper  = BEFEHL
  luogo         = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno
                 marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo dilata nessuno
                 implicito
  comando      = \...##1
  comandonumero = \...##1
  comandotesto  = \...##1
  spazioprima   = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo    = inherits: \rigovuoto
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  tra           = BEFEHL
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
  offsetcima    = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo   = DIMENSION
  numero        = si no nessuno
  group         = TEXT
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro  = DIMENSION
  margineinterno = DIMENSION
  margineesterno = DIMENSION
  allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ampiezza      = adatta max DIMENSION
  ampiezzamin   = adatta DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  dilata  = NUMMER
  shrink  = NUMMER
  passo   = NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra  = NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...*,...,...]`

```
* language = no auto
```

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less     = NAME
  more     = NAME
  metodo   = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
  criterio = NUMMER
```



```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  luogo                = sinistra destra
   allinea              = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
   strut               = si no
   distanza            = DIMENSION
   sinistra            = BEFEHL
   destra              = BEFEHL
   spazioprima         = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo          = inherits: \rigovuoto
   comandonumero       = \...##1
   colore              = COLOR
   stilenumero         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenúmero       = COLOR
   opzione             = impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   margine             = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro     = DIMENSION
   marginedestro       = DIMENSION
   alternativa         = NAME
   rientrasuccessivo   = si no auto
   griglia             = inherits: \suptogrid
   cornice             = numero
   espansione         = si no xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup            = NAME
   catcodes            = NAME
   separa              = si no
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  sinistra            = BEFEHL
   destra              = BEFEHL
   leftoffser          = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro        = DIMENSION
   offsetcima          = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo         = DIMENSION
   correzioneriga     = si no
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  sinistra            = BEFEHL
   destra              = BEFEHL
   interno             = BEFEHL
   luogo              = sinistra destra centro nessuno
   correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
   fonttesto          = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro            = inherits: \impostarientro
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato inherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
*  + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  alternativa         = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
   renderingsetup      = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

`\helptext [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\setuphigh [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\unitshigh {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setuphyphenation [...]*,...]`

* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\setupindentedtext [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
campione = TEXT
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
prima = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
font = FONT
testo = TEXT
luogo = margine testo
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

`\setupinsertion [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...]*,...]`

* testo sempre globale nessuno

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMMER
3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine intesto
lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro
cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER      OPT
2  prima                 = BEFEHL
   dopo                  = BEFEHL
   tra                    = BEFEHL
   primaditesta          = BEFEHL
   dopotesta             = BEFEHL
   testosinistro         = BEFEHL
   testodestro           = BEFEHL
   sinistra              = BEFEHL
   destra                = BEFEHL
   fattore               = NUMBER
   passo                 = DIMENSION
   ampiezza              = DIMENSION
   distanza              = DIMENSION
   opzione               = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargin
                           almargin intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
                           invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
                           NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
   margine               = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro       = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro         = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea               = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro               = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia               = NUMBER
   symmallinea           = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo               = NAME
   n                     = NUMBER
   rientrasuccessivo     = si no auto
   interno               = BEFEHL
   comando               = CSNAME
   elementi              = NUMBER
   ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
   itemalign             = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol           = si no
   distanzatesto         = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper          = si no
   stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                = COLOR
   stiletesta            = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta           = COLOR
   stilemarcatura        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura       = COLOR
   stilesimbolo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo         = COLOR
   griglia               = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\impostaITEMGROUP [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  ogni NUMBER      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titolo         = si no
   numero         = si no
   comandonumero  = \...##1
   distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   sinistra       = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   simbolo        = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   livello        = NUMMER
   testo          = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                   margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   headalign      = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   rientro        = inherits: \impostarientro
   display        = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza       = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza       = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi       = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   espansione    = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione       = TEXT
   margine        = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   stiletesta     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta    = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  stato         = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
   opzione       = test
   pagina        = NUMMER
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza       = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotazione     = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   posizione     = si no sovrapponi
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   angolo        = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   luogo         = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   riga          = NUMMER
   colonna       = NUMMER
   direzione     = normale invertito
   doppiafaccia  = si no
   metodo        = adatta sovrapponi
   ripeti        = si
   preimpostato  = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttoleft lefttopright NAME

```

```

\setuplayeredtext [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME OPT
2  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuplayouttext [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]
1  cima intestazione testo OPT piedipagina fondo
2  testo margine bordo
3  stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   strut = si no
   n = NUMMER
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra = COLOR
   coloredestra = COLOR
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [...]1 [...]2
1  NAME OPT
2  luogo = sinistra destra entrambi
   scope = sinistra destra locale
   mp = NAME
   altezza = DIMENSION
   profondita = DIMENSION
   distanza = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

```

```

\setuplinefillers [...]1 [...]2
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [...]1 [...]2
1  NAME OPT
2  compress = si no
   compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
   compressseparator = BEFEHL
   compressdistance = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\linenote {...}
*  TEXT

```

\setuplinetable [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3 righe = adatta NUMMER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  dilata = si no DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = adatta DIMENSION
  nsinistra = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  ripeti = si no
  nx = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta riga DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  sfondo = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setuplistalternative [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  dilata = DIMENSION
  filler = BEFEHL
```

\setuplistextra [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
```

\setuplocalfloats [^{*}...,...]

```
* prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [^{*}...,...]

```
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [^{*}...]

```
* NAME
```

\setuplow [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up    = DIMENSION
  down  = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\unitslow {...}`

`* CONTENT`

`\setupMPgraphics [...*...,...]`

```
* colore = locale globale
  mpy    = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format      = metafun mpost
  initializations = si no
  setups       = NAME
  stiletesto   = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto  = COLOR
  extensions   = si no
  metodo       = binary decimal double scaled implicito
```

`\setupMPpage [...*...,...]`

`* inherits: \setupfittingpage`

`\setupMPvariables [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato      = inizia termina
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  tra        = BEFEHL
  allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
  cima       = BEFEHL
  fondo      = BEFEHL
  luogo      = sinistra destra centro in margine
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
```



```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando                 = \...##1
   ampiezza                 = DIMENSION
   allinea                  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor                   = region testo
   luogo                    = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo                   = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category                 = implicito bordo
   scope                    = locale globale
   opzione                  = testo capoverso
   margine                  = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   hoffset                  = DIMENSION
   voffset                  = DIMENSION
   dy                       = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo              = DIMENSION
   threshold                = DIMENSION
   riga                     = NUMMER
   stack                    = si continua
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\atleftmargin [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}
1  riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\atrighmargin [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}
1  riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\ininner [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}
1  riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\ininneredge [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}
1  riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\ininnermargin [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}
1  riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}
1  riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}
1  riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inotherr [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = OPT REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = OPT REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = OPT REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setupmarginrule [\stackrel{1}{.}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        =  NUMBER
   m                        =  NUMBER
   distanza                =  DIMENSION
   numero                  =  auto
   separatore              =  TEXT
   allinea                 =  sinistra centro destra normale
   luogo                   =  cima center fondo normale
   griglia                 =  math no

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sinistra                =  BEFEHL
   destra                  =  BEFEHL
   strut                   =  si no
   stile                   =  STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza                =  DIMENSION
   numberdistance          =  DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                  =  si no
   setsimboli              =  NAME
   functionstyle           =  STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                  =  si no
   allinea                 =  l2r r2l
   bidi                    =  si no
   sygreek                 =  normale corsivo nessuno
   lcgreek                 =  normale corsivo nessuno
   ucgreek                 =  normale corsivo nessuno
   italics                 =  1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
   autopunctuation         =  si no tutti
   setups                   =  NAME
   domain                   =  NAME reimposta
   stiletesto              =  STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreteto              =  COLOR
   functioncolor           =  COLOR
   integral                =  limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
   stylealternative        =  NAME
   implicito               =  normale corsivo
   fraction                 =  ams ctx

```

```

\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  comando                 =  si no
   sinistra                =  NUMBER
   centro                  =  NUMBER
   destra                  =  NUMBER
   mathstyle               =  schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
   colore                  =  COLOR
   stato                   =  auto
   metodo                  =  auto
   fattore                 =  nessuno auto NUMBER

```

```

\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  distanzacima            =  DIMENSION
   distanzafondo           =  DIMENSION
   margine                 =  DIMENSION
   colore                  =  COLOR
   strut                   =  si no math tight
   alternativa             =  interno esterno entrambi
   linea                   =  si no auto
   sinistra                =  NUMBER
   destra                  =  NUMBER
   inlinethreshold         =  NUMBER
   displaythreshold        =  NUMBER
   fences                  =  CD:STRING
   spessorelinea           =  DIMENSION
   mathstyle               =  STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza                =  no nessuno sovrapponi

```

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathfractions}$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathfraction}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{binom}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{dbinom}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{dfrac}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{frac}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{sfrac}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{tbinom}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xfrac}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{xxfrac}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostaincorniciato}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{inmframed}$ [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mcframed}$ [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mframed}$ [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL strut = si no NUMMER allinea = sinistra centro destra normale stile = STYLE BEFEHL distanza = DIMENSION luogo = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale |

```
\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
   colore = COLOR
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   mp = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
   colore = COLOR
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   mp = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp = NAME
   mpheight = DIMENSION
   mpdepth = DIMENSION
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   colore = COLOR
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   altezzamin = DIMENSION
   mindepth = DIMENSION
   mathclass = rel ord
   offset = min max normale
   luogo = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut = si no
   alternativa = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
   distanza = DIMENSION
   moffset = DIMENSION
   order = normale invertito
   mathlimits = si no
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...*,...]
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   metodo = otr box
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   n = NUMMER
   altezzamax = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   passo = DIMENSION
   profile = NAME
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups = NAME
   bilanciamento = si no
   splitmethod = nessuno fisso
   alternativa = locale globale
   internalgrid = riga mezzariga
   separatore = linea
   strut = si no
   colore = COLOR
   colorelinea = COLOR
   direzione = normale invertito
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = si no
   KEY = VALUE
```

```

\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  titolo              = si no
   numero              = si no
   type                = note
   comandonumero       = \...##1
   distanzatitolo      = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo        = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft           = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   sinistra            = BEFEHL
   destra              = BEFEHL
   simbolo             = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   stopper             = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento      = NAME
   counter             = NAME
   livello             = NUMMER
   testo               = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   prima               = BEFEHL
   dopo                = BEFEHL
   tra                 = BEFEHL
   alternativa         = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                        margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro             = inherits: \impostarientro
   display             = si no
   rientrasuccessivo   = si no auto
   ampiezza            = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza           = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata              = NUMMER
   shrink              = NUMMER
   sospendi            = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   espansione         = si no xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   campione            = TEXT
   margine             = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   stiletesta          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta         = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  indicatore = si no
  separatoretesto = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
  separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
  fattore = NUMMER
  luogo = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
  successivo = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  colorelinea = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  interlinea = NAME
  capoverso = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  scope = pagina
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  continua = si no
  alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
  criterio = pagina
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  anchor = successivo
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupnotes [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

\setupoffset [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

\setupoffsetbox [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestra = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  metodo = fisso
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
```

\setupoutputroutine [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

\setupoutputroutine [...^{*}]

```
* NAME
```

```

\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  righe      = NUMMER
    offset    = DIMENSION
    metodo    = 0 1 2 3
    prima     = BEFEHL
    dopo      = BEFEHL
    tra       = BEFEHL

```

```

\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n      = NUMMER
    nsinistra = NUMMER
    ndestra  = NUMMER
    ampiezza = DIMENSION auto
    distanza = DIMENSION
    righe    = NUMMER
    ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
    altezzamax = DIMENSION
    direzione = normale invertito
    pagina    = inherits: \pagina
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stato      = inizia termina ripeti
    x          = NUMMER
    y          = NUMMER
    nx         = NUMMER
    ny         = NUMMER
    stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore     = COLOR
    clipoffset = DIMENSION
    offsetdestro = DIMENSION
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuppagegridareatext [...1.] [...2.]
1  NAME
2  TEXT

```

```

\setuppagegridlines [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER

```

```

\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n      = NUMMER
    stile = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore = COLOR
    prima = BEFEHL
    dopo  = BEFEHL
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuppagegridstart [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER

```

```

\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stato      = precedente successivo NUMMER
    attesa    = si no
    alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
    pagina    = inherits: \pagina
    statopagina = inizia termina
    n         = NUMMER
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```



```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 pagina carta OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
n = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

```
\impostaPAIREDBOX [...,*...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\mettilegend [...,1...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
```

```
\setuppaper [...,*...]
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...2]
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
inizia = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criterio = tutti
```

```
\setupperiods [...,*...]
* n = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = BEFEHL
```

\setupplacement [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
correzioneriga = attivo disattivo
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
margine = si no standard

\setuppositionbar [...^{*},...]

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION

\setupprocessor [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupprofile [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
fattore = NUMMER
righe = NUMMER
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno

\setupquotation [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = * NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = si no
testo = TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³...,...]

```
1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicito
3 prefisso = si no
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                  ABSCHNITT:tutti
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

\setupregisters [...]¹ [...,...]²...,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

\setupregisters [...]¹...,... [...]²...,... [...,...]³...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

\index [...]¹ [...+...+...]²

```
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
```

\setuprenderingwindow [...]¹...,... [...,...]²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
  azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setups [...]^{*}...,...]

```
* NAME
```

\setupscale [...]¹...,... [...,...]²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = si no
  righe = NUMMER
  fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  griglia = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga
```

\setupscript [...]¹...,... [...,...]²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preimpostato = NAME
  features = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...]1 [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 continua = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metodo = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

```
\shiftdown {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
alternativa = NUMMER
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
livello = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [...,*...,...]
* stato = inizia termina
metodo = 1 2 3
elenco = NAME
```

```
\setupstretched [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [...]
* si no auto cap 24 data riga implicito CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = comando
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setups {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```

\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1  r c x y row columnOPTna primo ultimoSET inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMBER -NUMBER
2  primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMBER -NUMBER
3  extras = BEFEHL
    sinistra = BEFEHL
    destra = BEFEHL
    coloretesta = COLOR
    stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
    distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
    distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
    distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
    setups = NAME
    ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
    separa = si no ripeti auto
    intestazione = ripeti
    opzione = dilata tight
    prima = BEFEHL
    dopo = BEFEHL
    stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
    spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
    splitoffset = DIMENSION
    allineacarattere = si no
    carattereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
    distanza = DIMENSION
    colore = COLOR
    stile = math STYLE BEFEHL
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupTEXpage [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAMEOPT
2  format = TEMPLATE nessuno
    prima = BEFEHL
    dopo = BEFEHL
    distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
    allinea = sinistra centro destra dimension
    linea = riga normale
    colorelinea = COLOR
    spessorelinea = DIMENSION
    fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
    rientro = si no
    separa = si no ripeti auto
    unita = DIMENSION
    margine = DIMENSION
    interno = BEFEHL
    EQ = BEFEHL
    intestazione = si ripeti testo
    cornice = attivo disattivo
    titolo = TEXT
    keptogether = si no

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
* stato = inizia termina
  metodo = auto

```

\setuptextbackground [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  luogo = testo capoverso nessuno
  alternativa = NUMMER
  mp = NAME
  metodo = NAME
  sfondo = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  angolo = rettangolare rotondo
  livello = NUMMER
  offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  dash = NUMMER
  raggio = DIMENSION
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetdestra = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetcima = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setuptextflow [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setuptooltip [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\tooltip [...,¹...,...]{...².}{...³.}

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

\setupunit [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language = SPRACHE
  alternativa = testo matematica
  order = invertito normale
  separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\unit {...}

```
* CONTENT
```

\setupuserpagenumber [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setupversion [...]

```
* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
```

\setupviewerlayer [...,*=...]

* titolo = TEXT
stato = inizia termina
export = si no
stampabile = si no
scope = locale globale
metodo = nessuno comando

\setupvspacing [...,*=...]

* inherits: \vspacing ^{OPT}

\setupwithargument {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped {...¹} {...²}

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\setupxml [...,*=...]

* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo
compress = si no

\setupxtable [...¹,...^{OPT}] [...²,...]

1 NAME
2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
altezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
intestazione = ripeti
piedipagina = ripeti
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
separa = si no ripeti auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
distanza = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuvalue {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setvalue {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setvariables [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setvboxregister ¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setvisualizerfont [[*]...] * FONT OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \setvtopregister ¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setwidthof ¹... \to \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setxmeasure {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setxvalue {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setxvariable {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setxvariables [¹...] [²...₌...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \sfondo {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \SFONDO {[*]...} * CONTENT instances: sfondo </pre> |
| <pre> \shapedhbox {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \SHIFT {[*]...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre> |
| <pre> \showallmakeup </pre> |
| <pre> \showattributes </pre> |
| <pre> \showboxes </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [[*]...,...₌...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*=...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*=...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxfields [...,.*=...,...] * rotazione = NUMBER OPT specification = NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] * TEXT OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxtables [...] * TEXT OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showchardata {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \showcharratio {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorbar [...] * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorset [...] * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorstruts </pre> |
| <pre> \showcounter [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showdirectives </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\showdirlsinmargin</code> |
| <code>\showedebuginfo</code> |
| <code>\showexperiments</code> |
| <code>\showfont [...] [...²,...]</code> 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\showfontdata</code> |
| <code>\showfontitalics</code> |
| <code>\showfontkerns</code> |
| <code>\showfontparameters</code> |
| <code>\showfontstrip [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto |
| <code>\showfontstyle [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...]</code> 1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tutti NUMMER |
| <code>\showglyphs</code> |
| <code>\showgridsnapping</code> |
| <code>\showhelp {...} [...²]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\showhyphenationtrace [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\showinjector [...*,...]</code> * NAME OPT |
| <code>\showjustification</code> |
| <code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\showlayoutcomponents</code> |
| <code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT |

| |
|---|
| \showligatures [...] * FONT |
| \showlogcategories |
| \showmargins |
| \showmessage {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT |
| \showminimalbaseline |
| \shownextbox \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| \showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT |
| \showparentchain \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME |
| \showtimer {...} * TEXT |
| \showtokens [...] * NAME |
| \showtrackers |
| \showvalue {...} * NAME |
| \showvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| \showwarning {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT |
| \simbolo [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME |
| \simbolo {...} * NAME |

`\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sinistra ...`

* CHARACTER

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT [...,...3...,...]OPT`

1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

| |
|---|
| \ slovenianNumerals {...} * NUMBER |
| \ sloveniannumerals {...} * NUMBER |
| \ smallcappedcharacters {...} * NUMBER |
| \ smallcappedromannumerals {...} * NUMBER |
| \ smaller |
| \ smallskip |
| \ smash [...] {...} 1 w h d t ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| \ smashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \ smashboxed ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \ smashedhbox ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| \ smashedvbox ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| \ snaptogrid [...] \... {...} 1 normale standard ^{OPT} si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| \ snaptogrid [..., ¹ ...] \... ² {...} ³ 1 inherits: \define ^{OPT} gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| \ someheadnumber [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo |
| \ somekindoftab [..., [*] ...,...] * alternativa = orizzontale ^{OPT} verticale ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION n = NUMBER m = NUMBER |
| \ somelocalfloat |

| |
|---|
| \someheadednumber {...} {...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo |
| \someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE |
| \sopralinea {...} * TEXT |
| \SORTING [...]{...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT instances: logo |
| \sottolinea {...} * TEXT |
| \sottopaginasuccessiva |
| \spanishNumerals {...} * NUMMER |
| \spanishnumerals {...} * NUMMER |
| \spazifissi |
| \spazio |
| \spaziofisso |
| \spessoreriga |
| \spezzaoggettomobile [...,... ¹ ...,...]{...}{...} 1 inherits: \impostaspezzamento ^{OPT} oggettomobile 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT |
| \splitatasterisk ... \ ¹ ... \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| \splitatcolon ... \ ¹ ... \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| \splitatcolons ... \ ¹ ... \ ² ... \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitatcomma} \dots \overset{1}{\backslash\dots} \overset{2}{\backslash\dots} \overset{3}{\backslash\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitatperiod} \dots \overset{1}{\backslash\dots} \overset{2}{\backslash\dots} \overset{3}{\backslash\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitdfrac} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitfilename} \{\dots\}$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitfrac} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitoffbase}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitofffull}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitoffkind}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitoffname}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitoffpath}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitoffroot}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitofftokens} \overset{1}{\dots} \backslash\mathrm{from} \overset{2}{\dots} \backslash\mathrm{to} \overset{3}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitofftype}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitstring} \dots \backslash\mathrm{at} \overset{1}{\dots} \backslash\mathrm{to} \overset{2}{\dots} \backslash\mathrm{and} \overset{3}{\dots} \backslash\mathrm{and} \overset{4}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{spreadhbox} \dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{sqrt} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{stackcampi} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{3}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME <small>OPT</small> 3 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupfieldcategory}$ |

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

```
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
instances: linenote
```

* REFERENCE

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TEXT
4  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5  INDEX

```

* CONTENT

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  etichetta      =  NAME
   keys          =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries       =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1        =  TEXT
   keys:2        =  TEXT
   keys:3        =  TEXT
   entries:1     =  TEXT
   entries:2     =  TEXT
   entries:3     =  TEXT
   alternativa  =  TEXT
4  KEY = VALUE

```

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTstretched
2 TEXT
```

* REFERENCE

```
instances: linenote
```

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | NAME |

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | NAME |

```
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```


| |
|--|
| <code>\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\stripspaces \from ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\structurenumber</code> |
| <code>\structuretitle</code> |
| <code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\strut</code> |
| <code>\strutdp</code> |
| <code>\strutht</code> |
| <code>\struthtdp</code> |
| <code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\strutwd</code> |
| <code>\style [...¹...]{...²}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT |
| <code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\style [...¹]{...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\subpagenumber</code> |

* CONTENT

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

* NAME

* NAME

| | |
|---|--------|
| 1 | CSNAME |
| 2 | CSNAME |

| | |
|---|--------|
| 1 | CSNAME |
| 2 | CSNAME |

| | |
|---|--------|
| 1 | CSNAME |
| 2 | CSNAME |

101

* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

* CSNAME

* COLOR

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

* attivo disattivo reimposta auto ^{OPT} piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

* NAME

* REFERENCE

```
\synchronizemarking [...] [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 NUMMER
3 mantieni
```

```
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*,...]  
*   NAME
```

```
\synchronizestrut {...}
*   si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
```

```
\synchronizewhitespace
```

```
\SYNONYM [...] {...} {...}
1  NAME          OPT
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
instances: abbreviation
```

```
\systemlog {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemsetups {...}
*  NAME
```

| |
|--------|
| \TABLE |
|--------|

| |
|--------|
| \TaBlE |
|--------|

\TeX

\TeX

| |
|-------------------------------------|
| <code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code> |
|-------------------------------------|

\TransparencyHack

| |
|--------------------------------|
| <code>\tabulateautoline</code> |
|--------------------------------|

| |
|--------------------------------|
| <code>\tabulateautorule</code> |
|--------------------------------|

| |
|----------------------------|
| <code>\tabulateline</code> |
|----------------------------|

| |
|----------------------------|
| <code>\tabulaterule</code> |
|----------------------------|

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{taggedctxcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{taggedlabeltexts}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{tbox}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{tequal}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{terminariga}$ [...] * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{testandsplitstring}$... \at ... \to ... \and ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{testcolumn}$ [...] [...] OPT 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{testfeature}$ {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{testfeatureonce}$ {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{testoaiuto}$ [...] [...] [...] OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{LABELtesto}$ {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| $\backslash\text{btxlabellingua}$ |
| $\backslash\text{headlingua}$ |
| $\backslash\text{labellingua}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathlabellingua}$ |
| $\backslash\text{operatorlingua}$ |
| $\backslash\text{prefixlingua}$ |
| $\backslash\text{suffixlingua}$ |

| |
|---|
| <code>\taglabellingua</code> |
| <code>\unitlingua</code> |
| <code>\FRAMEDTEXT [...¹...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext |
| <code>\testonotapdp [...¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\testonotapdp [...[*]...]</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE |
| <code>\testoriempimento [...¹...] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\testpage [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\testpageonly [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\testpagesync [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\testtokens [...[*]]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\tex {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\texdefinition {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\texsetup {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\textcitation [...¹...] [...²]</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |

`\textcitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcite [...]1 [...]2`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [...]1 [...]2`

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [...]1 [...]2`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcontrolsplace`

`\textflowcollector {...}`

* NAME

`\textmath {...}`

* CONTENT

`\textminus`

`\textormathchar {...}`

* NUMMER

`\textplus`

`\textvisiblespace`

`\thainumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

| |
|--|
| <code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\thickspace</code> |
| <code>\thinspace</code> |
| <code>\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| <code>\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| <code>\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| <code>\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\thookleftarrow {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\thookrightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\tieniblocchi [...,¹...] [...,²,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\tightlayer [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\tilde {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\tinyfont</code> |
| <code>\tleftarrow {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\tlap {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\tleftarrow {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\tmapsto {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\tochar {...}</code> * e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| <code>\tolinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\TOOLTIP [...,...¹...,...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip |
| <code>\TOOLTIP [¹...] {...} {...}</code> 1 sinistra c ^{OPT} entro destra 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip |

| |
|--|
| <code>\topbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\topleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\toplinebox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\toprightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\tRrightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\tracecatcodetables</code> |
| <code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> * FONT |
| <code>\traceoutputroutines</code> |
| <code>\tracepositions</code> |
| <code>\traduci [...]=...,...]</code> * SPRACHE = TEXT ^{OPT} |
| <code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\transparent [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\trel {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\trightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\trightharpoondown {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\trightharpoonup {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{trightoverleftarrow}\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{triplebond}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{truefilename}\{\dots\}$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{truefontname}\{\dots\}$ * FONT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ttraggedright}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ttriplerel}\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ttwoheadleftarrow}\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ttwoheadrightarrow}\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{twodigitrounding}\{\dots\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{tx}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{txx}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{typ}[\dots]^1\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostatype}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{type}[\dots]^1\{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostatype}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{typebuffer}[\dots]^1[\dots]^2\{\dots\}$ 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostatyping}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{typeBUFFER}[\dots]^*\{\dots\}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostatyping}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{typedefinedbuffer}[\dots]^1[\dots]^2\{\dots\}$ 1 BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostatyping}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{typeface}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{typefile}[\dots]^1[\dots]^2\{\dots\}^3$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostatyping}$ 3 FILE |

| |
|---|
| <code>\typeinbuffer [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatype |
| <code>\typescriptone</code> |
| <code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\typescriptthree</code> |
| <code>\typescripttwo</code> |
| <code>\typesetbuffer [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure |
| <code>\typesetfile [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]</code> 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure |
| <code>\type [...¹,...] <<.²>></code> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 ANGLES |
| <code>\TYPE [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\TYPE [...¹,...] <<.²>></code> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 ANGLES |
| <code>\typ [...¹,...] <<.²>></code> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 ANGLES |
| <code>\uconvertnumber {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \convertinunero 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\uedcatcodecommand \...¹ ...² {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\ultimasottopagina</code> |
| <code>\undefinevalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\undepthed {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underbartext {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\underbrace{\dots}$ * TEXT |
| $\underbracetext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\underbracket{\dots}$ * TEXT |
| $\underbrackettext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\underleftarrow{\dots}$ * TEXT |
| $\underleftharpoondown{\dots}$ * TEXT |
| $\underleftharpoonup{\dots}$ * TEXT |
| $\underleftrightarrow{\dots}$ * TEXT |
| $\underparent{\dots}$ * TEXT |
| $\underparenttext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\underrightarrow{\dots}$ * TEXT |
| $\underrightharpoondown{\dots}$ * TEXT |
| $\underrightharpoonup{\dots}$ * TEXT |
| $\underset{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\undertwoheadleftarrow{\dots}$ * TEXT |
| $\undertwoheadrightarrow{\dots}$ * TEXT |
| $\undoassign[\dots][\dots]$ 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |

| |
|---|
| <code>\unhhbox ¹... \with ²{...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\unihex {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\uniqueMPgraphic ¹{...} {...,²...,...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic ¹{...} {...,²...,...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\UNIT {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unit |
| <code>\unprotect ... \protect</code> |
| <code>\unprotected [*]... \par</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [¹...] [²...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\unspaceafter \¹... ²{...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\unspaceargument ¹... \to ²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\unspacestring ¹... \to ²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\untexargument ¹{...} \to ²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\untexcommand ¹{...} \to ²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\uppercasestring ¹... \to ²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code> |
| <code>\url [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\usablocco [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...³,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\usacartella [...*,...]</code> * PATH |
| <code>\usacolonnasonoraesterna [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE |
| <code>\usadocumentoesterno [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT |
| <code>\usafiguraesterna [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴,...⁴,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| <code>\usaJSscripts [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 FILE 2 NAME |
| <code>\usamodulo [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...³,...]</code> 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\usasimboli [...*]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\usaURL [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]</code> 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT |

```
\usaurl [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME                OPT      OPT
2  URL
3  FILE
4  TEXT
```

```
\usealignparameter \*...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \*...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...*,...]
*  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \*...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME                OPT      OPT
2  FILE
3  specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\usecitation [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {...}
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  FILE
4  auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...]
*  reimposta FILE
```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \usegridparameter *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \useindentingparameter *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \useindentnextparameter *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \uselanguageparameter *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \uselua module [...] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {..., ...²..., ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \useMPlibrary [...] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \useMPrun {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \useMPvariables [...] [...] ...², ...] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \usemathstyleparameter *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \useproduct [...] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \useprofileparameter *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \useproject [...] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \userferenceparameter *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \userpagenumber </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\usesetupsparameter \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,¹...,²...] [...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupscale OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\usesubpath [...,*,...]</code> <code>* PATH</code> |
| <code>\usetexmodule [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,⁴...] [...]</code> <code>1 m p s x t OPT</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\usetypescript [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...]</code> <code>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tutti OPT</code> <code>2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple OPT</code> <code>3 size nome</code> |
| <code>\usetypescriptfile [...,*]</code> <code>* reimposta FILE</code> |
| <code>\usezipfile [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code> <code>1 FILE OPT</code> <code>2 FILE</code> |
| <code>\utfchar {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\utflower {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\utfupper {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\utilityregisterlength</code> |
| <code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\vaia {...,¹...} [...,²...]</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\vaiabox {...,¹...} [...,²...]</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\vaiapagina {...,¹...} [...,²...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\vaigi [...,*]</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code> |
| <code>\valorecolore {...}</code> <code>* COLOR</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\vboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\vec {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\verbosenumbers {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\versione [...]</code> * concetto file temporaneo finale NAME |
| <code>\verticalgrowingbar [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\verticalpositionbar [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\veryraggedcenter</code> |
| <code>\veryraggedleft</code> |
| <code>\veryraggedright</code> |
| <code>\vglue ..</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\viewerlayer [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\vpos {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\vsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\vsmashbox ..</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\vsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{vspace}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{vspacing}$ [...*,...] * preferenza ste ^{OPT} ssapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME |
| $\backslash\text{WidthSpanningText}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| $\backslash\text{wdofstring}$ {.*...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{widthhofstring}$ {.*...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{widthspanningtext}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| $\backslash\text{withoutpt}$ {.*...} * DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{words}$ {.*...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{wordtonumber}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 uno due tre quattro cinque 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{writadatolist}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ... ² ...] ² [...] [..., ³ ... ³ ...] ³ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{writestatus}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{XETEX}$ |
| $\backslash\text{XeTeX}$ |
| $\backslash\text{xdefconvertedargument}$ \. ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{xequal}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{xhookleftarrow}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

* NODE

`\xmلاfterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

`\xmلاftersetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

`\xmlall {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmلاppenddocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmلاppendsetup {...}`

* SETUP

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...}  
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   NAME  
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   NAME  
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {...}  
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}  
1   NAME  
2   SETUP  
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}  
1   SETUP  
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlchainatt {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   NAME  
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   TEXT
```

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
4 FIRST
5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

| |
|---|
| \xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE |
| \xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE |
| \xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE |
| \xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE |
| \xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE |
| \xmlelement {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER |
| \xmlfilter {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlfirst {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlflush {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| \xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushpure {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushtext {...} * NODE |

| |
|---|
| \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME |
| \xmlinclusion {...} * NODE |
| \xmlinclusions {...} * NODE |
| \xmlinfo {...} * NODE |
| \xmlinjector {...} * NAME |
| \xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE |
| \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| \xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmllastatt |
| \xmllastmatch |
| \xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE |
| \xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlmain {...} * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| \xmlname {...} * NODE |
| \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE |
| \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlpath {...} * NODE |
| \xmlpos {...} * NODE |
| \xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER |
| \xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| \xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP |
| \xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME |
| \xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlpure {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlraw {...} * NODE |

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlregisterdocumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 NAME

\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,*,...]

* NAME

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmltag {...}`

* NODE

`\xmltexentity {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\xmltext {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

* NODE

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowdown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xsplitstring \^... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xypos {...}`

* NAME



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com